

# MY SASSY PRESIDENT

## BOOK 5

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.

---

At that time, Xia Yaxin bit her lips and she raised her head to look at Mu Haoyu, "I don't know but I feel that something is missing. Mu Haoyu, we were divorced once. Although the first time our marriage wasn't motivated by love, I do not want to start another relationship so easily. Do you understand?" Xia Yaxin stared at him and said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he frowned and he seemed to understand her worry. He looked at her and asked, "Then what do you want?"

"I don't know, but you can you give me some time to think about it?" Xia Yaxin stared at him and asked.

According to Mu Haoyu's personality, if he were to get that answer from Xia Yaxin, he would definitely strangle her. But he didn't do that this time.

Mu Haoyu simply looked at her and said, "All right, I will give you time. However, Xia Yaxin, you must promise me one thing!" Mu Haoyu said.

"What?" She asked.

"Before that, you must not have any relationship with Song Jing and you cannot agree to any condition of his. And most importantly, you cannot be together with him!" Mu Haoyu stared at her and said overbearingly.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she frowned, "Why?"

"What why? There's no why. Xia Yaxin, it is your

destiny to be mind. If you dare to have second thoughts, I'll kill you!" Mu Haoyu threatened her.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she simply laughed and got up from his hug, "Mu Haoyu, are you threatening me?"

"No, I am threatening and warning you!" Mu Haoyu said.

"Mu Haoyu, I said this before. If you want to court after me, it will depend on how good you are. Warning and threats are useless against me!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu's looked at Xia Yaxin, he frowned, "How should I do that?!"

"That depends on you, on how you make me fall in love with you!" Xia Yaxin said mirthfully.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he frowned. The man wasn't knowledgeable in courting after a woman.

However, he was willing to learn for Xia Yaxin's sake.

At that time, Mu Haoyu's lips curled up confidently, "Xia Yaxin, I will make sure that you fall in love with me, so much that you can never leave me!"

"Mu Haoyu, you better don't be overconfident!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly.

"Xia Yaxin, you can't escape your destiny!" Mu



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Haoyu said that confidently.

Xia Yaxin smiled and walked on the beach. Mu Haoyu followed behind the woman.

They couldn't even remember what they were chatting after that, but Xia Yaxin felt a sense of relief. She hadn't expected Mu Haoyu to respect her and willing to give her time.

When it was getting late, Mu Haoyu sent Xia Yaxin home.

When she got down the car, Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu, "I'm home, you should go back now!"

At that time, Mu Haoyu frowned and pondered for some time. After that, he looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "How many days do you need for your consideration?"

Xia Yaxin didn't expect him to be troubled by this question and after some consideration, she said, "Until I get an answer!"

Mu Haoyu was annoyed but he had no way around it. He pondered for a moment and he said, "Then you must not have any further association with Song Jing!"

The moment she heard that, she frowned and replied, "President Mu, although I don't know the reason why you dislike Song Jing, that is my freedom. President Mu, I will not be giving up on my friends because of romance!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he frowned, "Are you telling me that you will continue to associate yourself with Song Jing!?"

Xia Yaxin stood there and looked back at Mu Haoyu. She pondered for a while and nodded, "He was my tutor and he had taught me many valuable things when I was overseas. Not only that, he had taken great care of me. I wouldn't give up on our friendship!" Xia Yaxin said.



ClipperYT  
CHANNEL

Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Xia Yaxin stood there and looked back at Mu Haoyu. She pondered for a while and nodded, "He was my tutor and he had taught me many available things when I was overseas. Not only that, he had taken great care of me. I wouldn't give up on our friendship!" Xia Yaxin said.

Unless, it was Song Jing that decided not to contact her, or that Song Jing did something that betrayed her trust.

Otherwise she wouldn't be giving up on their friendship.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his eyebrows knitted closely together. For a man to have the woman he likes being around another man that showed interest in her, it was a blow and a challenge!

"Xia Yaxin, must you be so stubborn? You should be able to notice that he is interested in you!" Mu Haoyu looked at her and raised his voice. The man was angry!

He wouldn't allow any man with ulterior motives to get near to Xia Yaxin.

Especially that Song Jing!

The man had an intuition that Song Jing wasn't as simple as he seemed!

Xia Yaxin frowned and she was displeased as well, "I don't know about that and he hadn't told me anything about it as well. Mu Haoyu, we are not

officially together yet and you have no right to ask that from me. Don't you forget that I haven't accept you!" Xia Yaxin stared at him and enunciated.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his expression changed.

Although Xia Yaxin did not accept him, Mu Haoyu had a hunch that the woman wasn't repelled by his confession. And now that she said that, how could an arrogant man like Mu Haoyu take it in peace?

"Xia Yaxin, you better remember what you said!" Mu Haoyu fumed and he revved off in his car.

Xia Yaxin stood there and watched as Mu Haoyu left. Her eyebrows lowered.

They were having a good time a moment earlier, but that happen so suddenly...

Xia Yaxin sighed. Right after she turned around, she heard someone calling for her.

"Yaxin!"

Xia Yaxin was stunned. The moment she saw Song Jing, she was surprised, "Song Jing..."

Song Jing was wearing a black shirt and he walked towards her. His eyes gave a feeling of loneliness.

Yaxin couldn't help but worry that he had heard



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

their conversation.

"Why are you here?" Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked. That was the first time she was so diffident towards Song Jing.

Song Jing stood in front of her and looked at her gently. After that he said straightforwardly, "I was worried and I couldn't find you anywhere. Therefore, I came here to wait for you!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, her heart was sunken in weight.

She had always known that Song Jing was good towards her. However, the man never said anything and she would never cross the line as well.

She had no intention to change their current relationship.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "Sorry that I left halfway during dinner!" Xia Yaxin apologized.

Song Jing didn't mind and he walked closer to look at her, "Did he do anything to you?"

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "I'm fine!"

"Good then!" Song Jing said.

It was obvious that the man was upset. Xia Yaxin didn't know what to say and she forced a smile, "Let me treat you to a meal some other day!"

"Okay!" Song Jing nodded but he did not appear to be cheered.

At that time, Xia Yaxin stared at him and said, "It's getting late now. Did you wait here for a long time?"

Song Jing looked at her and nodded. The man then asked, "Was he speaking the truth just now?"

"Huh? What?" Xia Yaxin was clueless. However, she felt an intense pressure from Song Jing at that moment.

Song Jing simply stared intently at her, "Those things that Mu Haoyu said during the dinner, was it true? You... Do you have feelings for Mu Haoyu?"



ClipperYT  
CHANNEL

Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Song Jing simply stared intently at her, "Those things that Mu Haoyu said during the dinner, was it true? You... Do you have feelings for Mu Haoyu?"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned and she simply looked at Song Jing, not knowing what to say.

However, after looking at her response, Song Jing smiled bitterly and said, "All right, it's getting late now and you should rest!" Song Jing didn't ask further because he knew that if he were to force an answer, it would make him feel worse.

When Xia Yaxin looked at Song Jing's expression, she felt that she shouldn't explain further. She nodded in agreement and said, "Okay, you should go back earlier too!"

Song Jing nodded and Xia Yaxin turned around and got upstairs.

The man stood there and didn't know what to say. He looked at Xia Yaxin and he felt that the woman had distanced herself further and further away from him...

Right before today, everything was fine. But ever since Mu Haoyu appeared, every plan and feelings had been disrupted!

When he thought about that, there was a flash of resentment in his eyes.

Mu Haoyu!!

He wouldn't lose do that man!

Never!

When Xia Yaxin went upstairs, she walked to the balcony and watched Song Jing walking slowly towards his car.

She did that on purpose.

Showing such response with Song Jing.

If what Mu Haoyu said was true, that Song Jing had feelings towards her. Then, she would do that to hint him.

She wanted to maintain a friendship with Song Jing and she didn't want more complications.

When Xia Yaxin looked at Song Jing's back view, she felt a bitterness inside.

There were times that feelings are the most complicated things in the world.

The woman preferred and enjoyed their pure friendship two years ago...

However, she knew that nothing is permanent in this world.

She let out a sigh as she was thinking that. When she watched Song Jing's car leaving into the distance, she turned around and went to shower.



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

That very night, Xia Yaxin had a dream.

A dream about Mu Haoyu.

The next day.

It was early in the morning and Xia Yaxin's mood was surprisingly good.

Probably it was because she had a good rest.

She picked her favorite dress and did a light makeup. After that she got downstairs and wanted to go to the company. However, right after she reached downstairs, she saw Song Jing standing at the entrance.

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she walked over right away.

"Song Jing, you..."

"Before He Jingsheng is apprehended, I want to make sure you are safe. Let's go, I'll send you to the company!" Song Jing stared at her and said gently.

Song Jing was like the warm sunlight. No matter when and where or what happened, he had always shown Xia Yaxin a warm gentleness. He would never force anything on the woman.

Xia Yaxin was comfortable and appreciative of that.

Xia Yaxin stood there and she smiled cheerfully. She did not reject the man and got in his car.

Song Jing was driving and Xia Yaxin sat on the passenger seat. She looked at the man and said, "Have you eaten your breakfast?"

Song Jing shook his head and said, "Not yet, I'll take it when I go to the company!"

Xia Yaxin looked at Song Jing and nodded, "Ok, remember to take your breakfast, you have a history of gastric!"

Whenever Xia Yaxin gave him a simple word of care, Song Jing would be empowered and encouraged.

The man's lips curled up and said, "What a surprise that you still remember I had gastric!"

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "That's of course! I remember that when we were in London, you always got sick. If it weren't for me, I don't know how many times would you get admitted to the hospital!" Xia Yaxin said.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

When the woman mentioned that, Song Jing's lips curled up, "Yeah, I must really thank you for that!"

"Exactly, I remember the worst time ever, when I received a text from you when I was in the middle of a class. You said that your stomach hurts and I skipped class to deliver gastric medicine for you. After I came back, I remembered the professor chewed on my ear for a long time!" Xia Yaxin said and she could still feel the fright.

Their culture was very open-minded.

And Xia Yaxin walked out the class blatantly.

The professor was shocked at the thought that his class was such unbearable boredom.

When Song Jing heard that, he laughed heartily, "It seemed that I owe you a favor!"

"Not just one, but plenty!" Xia Yaxin chuckled.

As they were reminiscing, they had a relaxed time.

They had great memories together.

"It seemed that I must try harder in the future to protect you!" Song Jing said.

"Of course!" Xia Yaxin smiled and looked forward. As she recalled her times in London, although it wasn't as convenient as her hometown, she could live in freedom and without worries.

As Xia Yaxin was reminiscing, her lips were curling up.

Song Jing glanced at her with the corner of his eyes. He could tell that the woman was in a good mood and the man was cheered as well.

The two of them continued to chat on their way to Yun Rui.

The moment they got to the main entrance, Xia Yaxin turned over to look at him, "All right, I will be getting off now. Remember to take your breakfast later!" Xia Yaxin reminded.

Song Jing answered her, "Okay, got it!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and wanted to get down the car. All of a sudden, Song Jing said, "Wait a while!"

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she turned back to look at him, "What's wrong?"

Song Jing stretched his hands slowly towards Xia Yaxin. The woman froze and her eyes widened. She stared at Song Jing and didn't know what to do.

At that time, Song Jing stretched out his hand and took something from her hair. After that the man couldn't help but laughed.

"How can a breadcrumb find its way on your hair? You are just like a kid!"



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



After Xia Yaxin heard that, she relaxed and laughed together with him, "Alright, I'll get to work now!" The woman smiled as she opened the door and got down the car.

"Drive safe!" Xia Yaxin waved at Song Jing.

Song Jing smiled and drove away.

Coincidentally, Mu Haoyu was behind and he saw everything.

The man's face was glooming dark.

When Xia Yaxin turned around and saw Mu Haoyu, she was stunned. She hadn't expected to see Mu Haoyu there and she simply smiled.

"President Mu!" She greeted him as usual then walked inside the company.

Mu Haoyu stood there in annoyance as Xia Yaxin greeted him like a passerby.

The man spent a long time to calm himself down from the anger last night. And now, he saw that scene first thing in the morning.

Mu Haoyu was in a frustration again!

Xia Yaxin!!!

When Mu Haoyu came back to his senses, Xia Yaxin had disappeared into the building.

It was almost working hours and many people were queuing in front of the lift. At that time, Mu Haoyu stood before his private lift and he saw Xia Yaxin in the crowd. After that he said, "Xia Yaxin, come over here, I need to talk to you!" Mu Haoyu said that directly.

Xia Yaxin was queuing in line. With Mu Haoyu calling out openly like that, everyone heard him.

And then they looked enviously towards Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin did not feel the satisfaction of having a special treatment. Her long eyelashes flickered and she wanted to reject him. However, she couldn't find a sound reason to reject the man in front of the crowd. Not only would she rouse suspicion, but she would make Mu Haoyu upset as well.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Xia Yaxin did not feel the satisfaction of having a special treatment. Her long eyelashes flickered and she wanted to reject him. However, she couldn't find a sound reason to reject the man in front of the crowd. Not only would she rouse suspicion, but she would make Mu Haoyu upset as well.

After contemplating, Xia Yaxin walked towards the man.

At that moment, the lift door opened and Mu Haoyu walked inside and waited for Xia Yaxin. Xia Yaxin hurried her steps and followed after him...

Assistant Jack was tactful and he said, "Sir, I just remembered that I had forgotten something, I'll go collect it first..."

"Okay." Mu Haoyu harrumphed disinterestedly. Jack smiled and walked away.

The man was very proud with his tactful action...

Everything seemed so natural and Jack left with a cheery mood...

The door to the lift closed up slowly. Xia Yaxin stood inside quietly and she was carrying her documents.

However, as Xia Yaxin remained silent, Mu Haoyu was even more frustrated. He turned his head over to look at Xia Yaxin, "Don't you have anything to say?"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned as she looked at Mu Haoyu. The woman shook her head and replied, "Nope~"

That replied almost lit Mu Haoyu up!

"Xia Yaxin!!" As he said that, the man pressed her against the wall. Xia Yaxin was stunned and she looked back at him, "Mu Haoyu, you..."

"You finally learnt my name? Not president Mu anymore?" Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin and enunciated. The man was greeting his teeth.

He stared so intently at Xia Yaxin as if he wanted to devour her.

Xia Yaxin frowned, "We are in the company, the company!!" After that she raised her head and saw a CCTV, "There's even a CCTV here!"

"So what?" Mu Haoyu said. The man was trying his best to suppress his anger, "It was Song Jing that sent you over this morning!"

Xia Yaxin raised her chin, "So what!?" She sounded as if it was the most natural thing. And of course, she didn't think there was anything wrong nor anything she should hide. The man had seen it anyway.

"Xia Yaxin, you simply think that I am non-existent, right?!" Mu Haoyu asked furiously. The man was thinking about the earlier scene where the two of them were in the car. He had an urge to punish her



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

severely.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was perplexed.

"President Mu, I don't understand what you mean!" Xia Yaxin said indifferently.

"Hadn't I told you not to associate yourself with him? And you do that right away! He even sends you to work. Are you trying to tell everyone that the two of you are a pair?!" Mu Haoyu said.

"If not?" Xia Yaxin stared at him and raised an eyebrow, "Song Jing escorted me because he was afraid that I might get into trouble. Now that He Jingsheng is still roaming free, is it wrong for him to send me to work?" Xia Yaxin said.

"Or that, President Mu, you want me to get into danger again?!" Xia Yaxin stared at him and asked.

"You!!" When Mu Haoyu saw how quibbling Xia Yaxin was, he was at loss of words.

"You could have called me!" Mu Haoyu fumed.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, her lips curled up, "President Mu, don't you forget that it is you who are courting me. You aren't even actively taking action and you blame others for doing that?"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was stunned and his eyebrows knitted together.

\*Ding\*

The door lift was opened.

Xia Yaxin broke free from Mu Haoyu and said, "President Mu, should I remind you for every little thing? It all boils down to your sincerity!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin click-clacked out the lift.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Xia Yaxin broke free from Mu Haoyu and said, "President Mu, should I remind you for every little thing? It all boils down to your sincerity!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin click-clacked out the lift.

Mu Haoyu was left inside the lift and the man was pondering Xia Yaxin's word. His eyebrows were knitted closely together.

A matter of his sincerity...

After momentary consideration, Mu Haoyu turned around and walked out the lift.

He glanced over at Xia Yaxin and the woman did not face him. After that, Mu Haoyu simply walked back to his office.

The man sat on his chair and he was still troubled by the woman's words earlier.

He felt that she was on point.

If he wasn't agreeable, he would've rebuked her.

As he was thinking that, Jack walked into the office.

"Sir, these are the relevant information for the meeting today!" Jack said.

Mu Haoyu nodded in acknowledgment.

Right after Jack placed it on the table, he wanted to get out.

As he just took a few steps, Mu Haoyu called out from behind, "Jack, wait a while..."

Jack turned back his head and looked at Mu Haoyu, "Is there anything else, sir?"

Mu Haoyu tilted his head and contemplated. After sometime, the man spoke, "That... How should I court after a woman...?" After he said that, even he himself thought that his expression looked laughable.

When Jack heard that, he stared at Mu Haoyu in disbelief, "Sir, you..."

Jack felt that he had heard the man wrongly.

Mu Haoyu was getting impatient and he fumed, "Do you know it or not?!"

"Of course!" Jack hurriedly replied. The assistant walked over and spoke in great experience, "Sir, you are getting on the right track. You should always make attempts to coax a woman, especially someone like Miss Xia! They are actually very easy to handle!" After saying that, Jack walked closer and sat on his desk.

At that time, Mu Haoyu glanced at his bottom and back to his eyes. Jack caught on Mu Haoyu's gaze and he understood immediately. The assistant got down from the desk and smiled fawningly, "Sir, I'm good with that!"

"Cut the nonsense, go straight to the point!" Mu



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Haoyu said.

And so, Jack moved closer and started to teach Mu Haoyu his experience...

Although Mu Haoyu had been a playboy for several years, Jack knew that Mu Haoyu had none whatsoever experience in courting after women.

But it was something to be envious by the men. Because Mu Haoyu had never needed to court after the woman. It was always the other way round...

When it was almost lunch break.

Xia Yaxin was working and someone called out from the door, "May I ask who is Miss Xia Yaxin?"

"Over here!" As she said that, she raised her head and looked at the doorstep. At that time, a delivery man brought in a bouquet of flowers.

"Good morning Miss Xia, this is for you!" The deliveryman said.

And now everyone from the office averted their eyes to her.

"Please sign here for me!" The delivery man said.

"May I know who is the sender?" Xia Yaxin asked as she was signing her name.

"I don't know, but there is a card on it." The delivery

man said.

Xia Yaxin nodded and continued to signed on the card. After that, she passed it back to the delivery man and he passed the flowers to Xia Yaxin.

After the men left, Xia Yaxin opened the card and took a look.

There was just a simple sentence.

Lunch together, Mu.

From Mu Haoyu?

When Xia Yaxin saw the name, she frowned. Was that from Mu Haoyu?



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

At that time, Coco moved closer and asked, "Wow! Flowers again, from who!?"

Xia Yaxin hurriedly hid the card and said, "I don't know!"

The woman didn't want to let anyone know about her relationship with Mu Haoyu!

When Coco saw Xia Yaxin's reaction, she squinted her eyes and looked at her suspiciously, "Yaxin, tell me the truth, are you in a secret relationship?"

Xia Yaxin simply smiled back, "Since it's a secret, I'm not telling you!"

"Look at you! I knew it!" Coco said.

When Xia Yaxin saw her reaction, she chuckled, "Alright, that's not it. If there is, I will make sure to tell you!" Xia Yaxin said.

"Really? Promise?!"

Xia Yaxin nodded smilingly, "Promise!"

"Okay, I'll believe you!" Coco said.

Xia Yaxin simply chuckled.

"All right, let's focus in work. Let's eat lunch together later!" Coco said.

Lunch together?

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned. Before she could say anything, Coco had already gone back to her desk. Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and decided to talk to her later.

Right after she sat back down, her phone rang.

The moment she saw Mu Haoyu number, Xia Yaxin frowned but she answered it anyway, "Hello..."

"Have you received the flower?"

"... Yes."

"Let's eat lunch together later!" Mu Haoyu said straightforwardly.

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she replied right away, "Let's decide it later!"

"What do you mean decide it later? I have already booked your lunch time. That's it and see you!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu hung up the call.

Xia Yaxin stared at her phoned frowningly. She didn't know what was going on in Mu Haoyu's mind. She lowered her phone and continued to work.

In the afternoon, Coco walked over and said, "Yaxin, let's go!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned and she recalled what Mu Haoyu said. When she was



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

contemplating, Mu Haoyu came from outside.

"I'm afraid that's impossible, she belongs to me today!"

After Coco hear that, she was stupefied.

"That..." She stared at Xia Yaxin in bewilderment.

Xia Yaxin was stunned to and she hurriedly said, "I have some matters to attend to with president Mu. I'm afraid I can't have lunch with you!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly.

"Oh..." Coco nodded, "So that's it!"

When Mu Haoyu heard Xia Yaxin's explanation, he glared furiously at her. But he didn't say anything after that.

"Alright then, you guys go on ahead, I'll go to the canteen!" After saying that, Coco turned towards Xia Yaxin and blinked suggestively. After that, she turned around to leave.

When Xia Yaxin saw Coco's gesture, she knew that the woman had misunderstood.

No, to be more accurate, the woman had noticed something.

At that time, Mu Haoyu stared at her and said, "Miss Xia, can we go now?!"

"Okay, President Mu!"

The two of them greeted each other courteously and entered the lift back to back.

Right after Xia Yaxin got in the car, she stared at Mu Haoyu and said, "President Mu, do you know that what you said earlier can cause misunderstanding!" Xia Yaxin complained.

Mu Haoyu was driving and he raised an eyebrow uncaringly, "Misunderstanding? About what? They will know about it sooner or later!"

"....."

She gave Mu Haoyu an eye roll. Nothing happened yet and the man was already acting that way. If they were to start dating, what would happen!?

Xia Yaxin gave up on arguing with Mu Haoyu. She decided to follow the flow.

As they were driving, Xia Yaxin didn't ask any question at all. The woman had decided to be meek and wait patiently for her meal.

Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



As they were driving, Xia Yaxin didn't ask any question at all. The woman had decided to be meek and wait patiently for her meal.

At that time, Mu Haoyu was driving and his lips curled up.

When Xia Yaxin noticed his grin, she frowned and looked at him, "What are you laughing about?"

"Xia Yaxin, is this considered a date?"

"... No!"

"Why?" Mu Haoyu asked.

"Because I haven't accepted you!" Xia Yaxin enunciated.

"Then when do you plan to accept me?" Mu Haoyu asked back.

"When I feel like it!"

Mu Haoyu gave Xia Yaxin an eye roll and didn't reply. The man's actions weren't hindered no matter if she agrees or not.

He will not be letting Xia Yaxin go.

Therefore, they drove to a restaurant and they went inside and ordered Western food.

The restaurant had a romantic atmosphere and everyone was eating in pairs. Now even Xia Yaxin

had an illusion that they were dating!

At that time, Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin as they were eating, "What are you thinking?"

"Nothing, I'm just wondering why you are treating me for a lunch." Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he moved closer and looked her in the eyes. The man's eyes squinted and he whispered, "Because I am courting after you!"

"....."

Was the man taking action?

"Therefore, Xia Yaxin, now that I am courting after you, no matter what I do, you must try your best to cooperate. Do not disobey me!" Mu Haoyu enunciated. Although the man was courting after her, he remained as overbearing as usual.

Xia Yaxin stared at him and smirked, "It depends on what you are doing!"

"I don't care. No matter what I do, you mustn't disobey!"

"I don't think so!" Xia Yaxin said that and continued to eat her food.

When Mu Haoyu saw how conceited Xia Yaxin was, he said, "If you dare to disobey me, then I don't know what I will be doing!"



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



"Mu Haoyu, are you threatening me!?" Xia Yaxin fumed.

"I have no choice, only this works!" Mu Haoyu said indifferently.

"....."

She gave him an eye roll and kept quiet, concentrating on the food on her plate.

The two of them had a relaxing time chit-chatting.

At that time, a figure entered the restaurant and glanced around. The moment she noticed Xia Yaxin having lunch with Mu Haoyu, a hint of resentment flashed in her eyes.

She wanted to ignore them. But when she saw that they were having a good time, she couldn't help it but walked towards them.

"Haoyu..." She stood beside their table and called coyly, staring intently at Mu Haoyu. The woman completely ignored everyone except him, treating Xia Yaxin as non-existent.

When Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin heard that, the two of them turned their head and looked over. They saw Han Yiqiu standing before them. The woman was gorgeous and classy as ever but she didn't seem as overbearing.

Mu Haoyu was stunned and he immediately looked towards Xia Yaxin. Xia Yaxin pretended she

heard nothing and continued with her food.

Xia Yaxin decided to ignore her. There was no need for her to act pretentiously.

Moreover, Han Yiqiu had done a history on her. It wasn't that Xia Yaxin didn't mind, but she hadn't secured evidences yet.

"Why are you here?" Mu Haoyu stared at Han Yiqiu and asked.

"Nothing much, I am simply meeting my friend. Are the two of you having lunch?"

Mu Haoyu didn't deny and nodded.

"Okay, then I shouldn't be intruding then!" After saying that, Han Yiqiu forced a smile and turned around to leave.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

"Okay, then I shouldn't be intruding then!" After saying that, Han Yiqiu forced a smile and turned around to leave.

"Ok!" Mu Haoyu nodded as well. He didn't stop her and Han Yiqiu turned around and left.

Xia Yaxin sat quietly and she sat nothing throughout the episode.

Mu Haoyu got back to his seat and looked at Xia Yaxin. After pondering for a while, he said, "I have already broken up with Yiqiu."

When Xia Yaxin heard that, her gesture froze momentarily. After that she continued with her food, "Oh."

When Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin's respond, he frowned and said unhappily, "Xia Yaxin, what kind of reaction was that!?"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she raised her head and looked at the man, "How do you want me to react? Slamming the table and yelling at you for having contacts with her?"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he broke into a giggle, "I will be happy if you were to react like that!"

When Xia Yaxin saw him giggling, she said, "I hadn't thought president Mu likes hot tempered woman. Regrettably, I am not like that!"

"Forget that the two of you are still maintaining

contacts, even if you are still together with her, I wouldn't feel anything!" Xia Yaxin said indifferently and continued to eat. The woman appeared to be completely undisturbed.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was frustrated. His sharp gaze was piercing on Xia Yaxin for a long time and he seemed to recall something all of a sudden. The man's lips curled up mirthfully, "Really? Then why are you so upset earlier? Don't tell me... You were jealous!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she almost spat out her red wine.

She raised her head and looked at Mu Haoyu annoyed. She wiped her lips and couldn't help but rebuked the man, "Can you stop joking?"

"Do I look like I am joking?" Mu Haoyu was annoyed as well.

"Yes!"

"Xia Yaxin!"

Xia Yaxin was irritated as she stared at the man, "President Mu, it is good to be self-confident, but not narcissistic!"

When Mu Haoyu saw how pugnacious she was, he was greatly irritated. If they weren't in a public place, he would definitely shut her mouth with his own way!



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

He glared at her furiously and continued with his food.

After the meal, the two of them went back to the company.

When Han Yiqiu saw the two of them leaving, she had great sorrow and bitterness in her heart...

Why were they treating her like that?!

She was so miserable and they were so happy together!

No!

She wouldn't let that happen!

If she can't have the man, nobody can!

As Han Yiqiu looked at their back view, her face twisted in malice.

The moment they got back to the company and entered it, someone greeted them.

"President Mu!"

"Good afternoon, President Mu!"

Xia Yaxin followed behind the man and countless gaze were directed at her. The woman pondered for a while and said, "President Mu, if there's nothing else, I shall go back to work!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin smiled gently and walked into the

lift.

Mu Haoyu frowned as she looked at Xia Yaxin's back view. The woman tried to maintain a distance again after they got back to the company.

There were doing just fine earlier!

When Jack received the call from his president, he rushed into his office.

He knocked on the door and walked inside right away, "Sir, are you looking for me?"

"Come in and shut the door!" Mu Haoyu said.

Jack followed his instruction, closed the door and walked into the office.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

He knocked on the door and walked inside right away, "Sir, are you looking for me?"

"Come in and shut the door!" Mu Haoyu said.

Jack followed his instruction, closed the door and walked into the office.

"Sir, what's wrong?" Jack asked immediately after he went inside.

Mu Haoyu contemplated for a while. After that he frowned and looked at his assistant, "Is there any way to speed things up!"

Jack was stunned and he stared at Mu Haoyu, "It wasn't effective?"

And so Mu Haoyu told Jack what happened earlier.

After Jack heard it, he analyzed the situation seriously and said, "President Mu, you must not be in such a hurry when you are courting after a woman. Especially towards someone as smart as Miss Xia, patience is inevitable. However, if she was willing to eat lunch with you today, it showed that she accepts your courting. Therefore, you do not need to be anxious!"

Although it made sense, it was impossible not to be anxious.

After all, the man had a strong competitor, Song Jing!

"Don't you have any better ideas?" Mu Haoyu asked frowningly. That helpless and innocent expression of his showed Jack an entirely new boss.

It was really... Too interesting!

Jack pondered for a moment and looked back at Mu Haoyu. All of a sudden, he seemed to recall something, "President Mu, your wounds haven't recovered yet, right?!"

Mu Haoyu frowned and he nodded.

After that, Jack's lips curled up and he moved closer to whisper a few words by his ear.

After that, he moved away and said, "Sir, there is one last method! The most effective one at that!"

"What?" Mu Haoyu looked at him in disdain after hearing his nonsensical ideas.

"Whenever the woman said anything that displeases you, you should pounce over right away and kiss her, sealing her lips. It is best to handle a woman starting from a kiss..." Jack blabbered on and on.

As Mu Haoyu listened to the man, he was just bemused.

"....."

When it was after work time, Xia Yaxin walked out



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

the door. All of a sudden, a car parked right in front of her.

The car window rolled down showing Mu Haoyu's gorgeous face, "Get in the car!"

Xia Yaxin frowned, "There's no need, I have my own ride!"

"Is it Song Jing?"

"Yes!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly.

"I'm afraid he can't be picking you today!" Mu Haoyu said confidently.

"What do you mean?"

"I because he will need to rush someplace to sign a contract. Therefore, I'm afraid that he wouldn't have the time to pick you up!" Mu Haoyu enunciated.

Xia Yaxin glanced at the man. Before she could say anything, her phone rang. The moment she took up her phone and saw Song Jing calling her, she answered immediately.

"Hello..."

"Yaxin, sorry! I have something urgent coming up. I may not be able to reach on time but I have already sent my assistant to pick you up. You don't have to worry..." Song Jing explained over the phone.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she looked over to Mu Haoyu. The man was sitting in his car with his lips curling up. He was cocksure that it would happen.

"There's no need, I will just take a cab back myself. There's no need for such trouble." Xia Yaxin said over the phone.

"But..."

"It's okay, I am really fine. I have found a car already, you really don't have to trouble yourself!" Xia Yaxin said.

"All right then, sorry..."

"There's no need for apologies!" Xia Yaxin replied smilingly.

"All right then, do give me a call when you reach home. If anything happens, you must make sure to call me right away!" Song Jing said.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Xia Yaxin answered the man and hung up the call.

As Mu Haoyu was hearing their conversation, he smirked confidently as if he had long known how things would've turned out.

"How was it? Was I right?"

"Yes, president Mu is like a fortuneteller!"

"Hurry and get in then!"

Xia Yaxin simply chuckled, "There's no need for that, president Mu, I can get back myself!"

After that, the woman waved at him and said, "President Mu, see you tomorrow!"

"Xia Yaxin!!" When Mu Haoyu saw her response, he couldn't help but yelled from his car.

Xia Yaxin turned her head over and stared at the man, "Yes?"

"You have two choices: one, you get in the car yourself. Two, I get down the car and get you inside!" Mu Haoyu said overbearingly. He stared at her and his expression was suggesting that he was dead serious.

Xia Yaxin frowned and glared at him furiously.

She believed that Mu Haoyu would definitely do what he said.

The woman had no other choice and got in the car helplessly.

"If you were born in ancient times, you would definitely be a fascist!"

When Mu Haoyu saw that she entered obediently, he smirked, "If I'm really a fascist, you would have become my woman already!"

"....."

The woman decided to end the topic right then right there!

The car was moving unhurriedly and Xia Yaxin remained quiet. Mu Haoyu glanced over at the woman and his lips curled up.

It was better to do it more aggressively!

Because it had been proven that most of the time such forceful measures were most effective against Xia Yaxin!

All those flowers, roses and tricks from Jack weren't helpful at all!

His own method worked best!

"Let's go for dinner?" Mu Haoyu raised an eyebrow and asked.

"There's no need, just send me home." Xia Yaxin answered.



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Regardless of her answer, Mu Haoyu did as he pleased.

He simply drove to a different direction away from her house.

"Mu Haoyu, I said I want to go home!" Xia Yaxin protested unhappily.

"Shush, don't speak. Otherwise I'll kiss you!"

"....."

And Xia Yaxin kept quiet after that!

On the other side.

Rick received a call and went to the police station.

Half an hour later, Rick and Song Jing walked out from inside.

"President Song, how did that happen?" Rick asked. He hadn't understood why Song Jing would get into a rear-bump accident and got himself brought to the police station.

Although the man's president didn't have the best driving skills, he wasn't a bad driver either. Why would he bump on another car?

Song Jing sat in the car and bit his lips. The man had a grim expression. He could sense that something was wrong.

Although the accident was mild, the other party involved was determined to settle it in the police station. However, right after they reached the police station, he decided to let it go just like that.

It wasn't natural.

As if someone arranged it in purpose.

However, without any concrete evidence, Song Jing wouldn't run his mouth.

He raised his eyes and looked at Rick, "How was it? Had Xia Yaxin gone back home?"

When Rick heard that, he shook his head, "When I reached, I saw Mu Haoyu bringing her away. After that, I was worried about you and I came right away!"

After listening to that, Song Jing's eyebrows lowered and he sneered coldly.

Rick noticed something was odd as well and he said, "Sir, could it be Mu Haoyu...?"

"Bring the car, we are going back!" Song Jing fumed.

When Rick saw his expression, he didn't ask further and went to bring the car...



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

After the dinner, Mu Haoyu send Xia Yaxin back.

When they got to Xia Yaxin's apartment, she said, "President Mu, thank you for the dinner tonight. And thank you for sending me home. Drive safe!"

Xia Yaxin got down and spoke to Mu Haoyu smilingly.

It was as if she was afraid that the man wanted to stay.

However, Mu Haoyu had his own plans and he wouldn't give up just like that.

His lips curled up bawdily and said, "Since you are so thankful, invite me in for a cup of tea!" The man wasn't asking the question but giving the instruction.

And Xia Yaxin wasn't surprised by his question and she smiled, "President Mu..."

"Don't tell me you don't have tea at home. Coffee, juice or even mineral water would suffice. I'm not a picky man!" Before Xia Yaxin finished her sentence, Mu Haoyu interrupted her.

"....."

The man was obviously up to no good.

"President Mu, let me thank you some other day. And I'll treat you your coffee, juice and also mineral water!"

"Why bother changing the date when we are already here? Let's just settle with today!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu didn't care for a reply and simply walked down the car.

When Xia Yaxin saw his action, she frowned, "President Mu, you wouldn't be dying of thirst if you don't drink anything here!"

"Of course I won't. But I need to give you a chance to repay your life savior!" As the man said that, he simply strode inside the building.

Xia Yaxin was in vex but she had no other choice but to catch up to him.

"Hey, Mu Haoyu, it's already very late!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he simply raised an eyebrow, "Not at all, I don't think anyone would gossip about me coming to my ex-wife's house!"

"There are!"

"Who?!"

"Others!"

"What's their name?!"

"....."

When the lift's door opened, Mu Haoyu walked out right away.



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



The man was walking as if he was going right back to his home.

Xia Yaxin followed after the man and she had no idea what she could do to him. Mu Haoyu was bullying his way through!

What could she do?

"Open the door!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin looked at the man and said, "President Mu, you are really immodest!"

"Why should I be? I want to make you more at ease!"

"..." Xia Yaxin glared at the man in irk. After that she took out the keys and unlocked the door.

Mu Haoyu entered her house and removed his shoe.

"Pardon me, President Mu, there isn't any household shoe for you!" Xia Yaxin said cheekily. The woman seemed to be entertained by that.

Mu Haoyu stared at her and simply smiled back, "It's okay!" After saying that, he simply entered barefooted.

The man would just do anything to intrude her place.

He was determined to do everything he needed.

Mu Haoyu hadn't been wearing slippers at home as well.

When Xia Yaxin saw how 'easy-going' he was, she gave him an eye roll. After that, she changed into her slipper and entered the house.

"What do you want to drink?" Xia Yaxin asked.

"Anything!"

Therefore, Xia Yaxin went to the kitchen and brought a cup of water. The woman then lowered it on coffee table in front of him.

"President Mu, so sorry I don't have anything else at home. Just waters!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly.

When Mu Haoyu saw the glass of water, he was stunned and he smiled back at her, "It's okay, it's the sincerity that counts. Your life savior approves it." After saying that, Mu Haoyu even lifted the glass and took a sip.

Xia Yaxin knew he was mocking her but she pretended to not understand, "It's getting late now. President Mu, you should hurry back after you finish your drink. We still need to work tomorrow!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he frowned and fumed, "Are you chasing me out!?"



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he frowned and fumed, "Are you chasing me out!?"

"Of course not, why would I do that..." Xia Yaxin said smilingly but she was secretly gritting her teeth. Mu Haoyu, what are you trying to do!?!?"

"Good then!" Mu Haoyu smiled. After that he simply reclined on the couch, "What a tiring day, I should rest for a bit!"

Rest?

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she frowned, "Exactly, it's getting late now, President Mu should hurry home and rest!" Xia Yaxin reminded at the side.

"I've been working all day and it was so tiring. Not only that, I've been driving for so long. Let me rest a while and let's talk later!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu lied flat and hugged a pillow. The man seemed as if he wanted to sleep right there.

When Xia Yaxin saw that, she was frustrated.

It seemed that the man was trying to play some tricks!

Xia Yaxin had no intention to sleep under the same roof with Mu Haoyu before establishing a romantic relationship!

At that time, she cut her pretense and walked closer. She glared at Mu Haoyu and said, "Hey, if you want to rest, go home. Don't stay here!"

"Why?" Mu Haoyu lied on the couch and he was resting his head on his arm. The man lazed back comfortably.

"What why? Mu Haoyu, stop pretending. It's getting late now, hurry and go home!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin stretched out her hand to drag him.

The two persons had never been in the same room even when they were married. Now that they were divorced for so long, she was just uncomfortable to be under the same roof with him.

When she saw that Mu Haoyu refused to move, she wanted to pull him up. Before she could do that, Mu Haoyu caught her hand instead and pulled her towards him. Xia Yaxin wasn't prepared and she fell right on the man...

At that moment, the two persons' nose tip touched and their lips were millimeters apart. They could even feel the hot breaths from each other.

They stared into each other's eyes.

Xia Yaxin long eyelashes flickered. She looked at Mu Haoyu and she couldn't say anything that very moment.

Not only that, she could even feel a strong heartbeat under his wide chest.

Mu Haoyu lied below her and rested his head on his own arm. He hugged her with another arm and



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

caressed her hair gently. As the man was admiring her pearl white face, he smiled in satisfaction.

The man would always be contended whenever she was around him.

"Xia Yaxin, you do have feelings for me!" Mu Haoyu said softly. His voice was charming and his eyes were gleaming brightly with confidence.

His voice brought Xia Yaxin back to her senses.

The moment she regained consciousness, she said, "I don't know what you are talking about!" She attempted to get up after that, but Mu Haoyu grabbed her by the waist. And she was unable to move away.

"Mu Haoyu, what are you doing?" Xia Yaxin struggled and said in irritation.

"Answer me!"

"What?"

"That you have feelings towards me!" Mu Haoyu said patiently.

Xia Yaxin frowned, "President Mu, aren't you too much of a narcissist?!"

"Don't avert the topic, answer me!"

"No!" Xia Yaxin replied.

"Look at me and answered me!" Mu Haoyu forced her to make eye contact.

At that time, Xia Yaxin stared deeply into Mu Haoyu's eyes but her words were stuck in her throat.

"Stop bothering me. Let go, I want to get up!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin struggled. However, Mu Haoyu refused to let go. Therefore, Xia Yaxin struck him with her elbow, "Mu Haoyu, let go!"

"Mm...!"

As they were struggling, Mu Haoyu let out a silent cry.



ClipperYT

CHANNEL

Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Xia Yaxin was stunned right away and she stared at him, "You, what's wrong with you?"

At that time, Mu Haoyu let her go and he covered his ribs with his arms, "Xia Yaxin, are you trying to murder your husband? This man just saved your life and you treat him like that!" Mu Haoyu stared at her and complained, making a painful expression.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, all of a sudden she recalled that Mu Haoyu was injured.

She hurriedly examined him and said nervously, "Sorry, I forgot that you are still injured. How is it? Still not recovered yet? Does it hurt?"

"Of course it hasn't recovered. You arranged to get discharged so heartless and no one took care of me at all. Not only that, you went lovey-dovey with Song Jing. Do you think I can bear staying alone in the hospital? Of course I had to leave the hospital too!" Mu Haoyu raised his voice.

As if everything was her fault.

And Xia Yaxin was guilt ridden.

She sat on the carpet and stared at him. Her eyebrows knitted closely together, "Then what should we do? Let me see!" After saying that, she stretched out her hand and wanted to examine Mu Haoyu's injury.

Mu Haoyu simply lied back and did nothing, letting

her do as she wished.

However, right when Xia Yaxin's hand touched his wound, the man hissed in pain, "Urgh..."

When Xia Yaxin saw his painful expression, she didn't dare to touch anymore.

"Sorry, I didn't do it on purpose..." Xia Yaxin said as she was thinking hard, "Let me call an ambulance!" After saying that, she went to take her phone.

Right after she stood up, Mu Haoyu grabbed her arm.

She turned around and looked at him, "What's wrong?"

"I'm not dying, why are you calling an ambulance?"

"But you..."

"I'm fine, I just need some rest!"

"But..."

"There are no buts, if you are really so worried about me, then massage it for me!" Mu Haoyu said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she frowned. But as she looked at Mu Haoyu's expression, the man didn't seem to be joking.



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

"What now? You aren't willing? Did you forget that I was injured because of you? And I almost lost my life. Even if you don't want to treat me better, you should at least be kind to my injuries!" Mu Haoyu complained.

When Xia Yaxin heard him, she frowned, "I didn't say I don't want to do it!" After saying that, she sat closer and looked at Mu Haoyu, stretching out her hand, "Over here?"

Mu Haoyu nodded.

Xia Yaxin stretched out her hand and didn't know how to do it. After a long hesitation, she slowly placed her palm on his chest.

"I am not touching your wound, right?" She asked carefully.

Mu Haoyu shook her head and Xia Yaxin was more restful.

The woman sat there and massaged him gently.

Mu Haoyu lied back on the couch and enjoyed Xia Yaxin's service. And Xia Yaxin sat on the floor and looked at the man. She was careful to massage him and her long eyelashes were sweeping down beautifully. She was a gorgeous sight.

Mu Haoyu's heart couldn't help but raced.

"Xia Yaxin..." Mu Haoyu called out.

"Hmm?"

She raised her head subconsciously. At that time, Mu Haoyu closed in suddenly and kissed her lips.

Xia Yaxin was stunned.

Her eyelashes were flickering as she stared at Mu Haoyu. She had forgotten to refuse the man.

Mu Haoyu stared at her as well. After that, he kissed on her lips again...



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

This time round, it wasn't a light kiss. The man hugged her and kissed her passionately...

And that moment was magical.

Mu Haoyu pondered for a long time.

Although it wasn't his first time kissing her, now that the woman wasn't protesting, he was feeling a great satisfaction. At the same time, he was feeling a great dissatisfaction.

He wanted more...

He wanted more of Xia Yaxin...

The two of them continued to kiss. All until when Xia Yaxin felt a little numb, she came back to her senses and realized what she had done. All of a sudden, she panicked.

She pushed Mu Haoyu away and the two of them stared at each other.

"I... I'll go take a shower first!" After saying that, she struggled off from Mu Haoyu's hug and rushed into the bathroom nervously.

Mu Haoyu continued to laze on the couch. When he saw Xia Yaxin escaping in panic, his eyes dimmed. However, the man was happy enough. He could feel that Xia Yaxin had mutual feelings towards him.

In the bathroom.

Xia Yaxin was hiding behind the door. The woman's heart was pounding hard and her face was red like a tomato.

Whenever she thought about what happened, her face blushed uncontrollably.

It wasn't their first time kissing but it was so close... Just so close and she would be trapped in Mu Haoyu's gentleness...

Xia Yaxin, where was your rationality!!?

Where was it!!!

Xia Yaxin slapped her forehead hard and she felt that she was going crazy!

She walked towards the mirror and stared at her own reflection. The woman's gaze fell on her lips. She stretched out a finger and touched it gently...

She could still feel the man's warmth and his taste.

She could even smell his breath...

When Xia Yaxin thought about that, she felt that she was about to lose her mind. She hurriedly shook her head to cast out the thoughts!

Therefore, she turned on the shower and started bathing.

After half an hour, Xia Yaxin came out in her



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

pajama. She thought that Mu Haoyu had left. But to her surprise, he was still lying on the couch.

She dried her hair with a towel and walked towards the man slowly.

After a long shower, the feeling earlier was gone and she wasn't feeling any awkwardness. She walked over and looked at Mu Haoyu, "Hey, Mu Haoyu, why are you still here?"

She thought that Mu Haoyu would have left after she comes out. But the man was still lying on the couch.

She walked closer as she said that but Mu Haoyu was unresponsive.

She frowned and got closer. Mu Haoyu lied on the couch and his eyes were shut...

Was he asleep?

"Mu Haoyu?" Xia Yaxin called his name softly. But he didn't respond.

He had really fallen asleep!

The woman sat down beside him and watched him lying there. His breathing was calm and his hair was covering his eyes, showing just the bottom half of his face. Even so, he couldn't cover up his gorgeousness.

His perfect features weren't as ruthless and

tantalizing as usual. At that moment, he seemed tranquil and harmless like a child.

Xia Yaxin watched him quietly.

A sleeping and peaceful Mu Haoyu was not too bad.

As Xia Yaxin was watching him, her lips curled up faintly. After thinking for some time, she got up and went back to her room.

After sometime, she came out and brought a blanket with her. She walked over silently and covered Mu Haoyu with the blanket.

After that, she stared at Mu Haoyu for some time and decided to go back to her room to rest. Right when she was about to get up, she was grabbed suddenly by her arm.

"Are you still not admitting your feeling towards me?" At that time, Mu Haoyu said softly from behind.



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned and she turned her head back. The moment she saw Mu Haoyu's glimmering eyes, she felt as if her heart was struck.

After she came back to her senses, she said, "Wasn't you asleep?"

"How can I sleep when you are watching me and caring for me like that?" As he said that, he pulled her back into his hug again.

The moment Xia Yaxin fell on him and breathed in his distinctive scent, the scene from earlier flashed in her mind.

"Mu Haoyu, if you dare to do anything again, you better don't blame me!" Xia Yaxin tried to struggle but she just couldn't break free. And finally, she gave him a word of warning.

When Mu Haoyu heard her, his lips curled up, "What do you mean by 'do anything'? Kissing you?" He said mirthfully.

"Mu Haoyu!!" Xia Yaxin frowned and glared furiously at him. However, she noticed that there was nothing she could do against him.

Mu Haoyu smirked and he hugged her gently. He stared right into her eyes and said with an enticing voice, "Be gentler. I like it when you are gentle, just like usual."

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned and

she turned her head towards Mu Haoyu. The lights were shining gently on his face and he was just seductively charming. Not only that, Mu Haoyu seemed to be a little different today, he was more down to earth and serious.

She blinked her eyes and didn't know what to say.

At that time, Mu Haoyu stared at her face and smiled heartily.

"What are you laughing at?" Xia Yaxin stared frowningly at him and asked.

"Did anyone tell you that you are just as beautiful without makeup?" Mu Haoyu looked at her and complimented genuinely.

Xia Yaxin was an exceptional beauty, one in a million. Even if she didn't put any makeup on, she would look just as beautiful.

She had natural long and thick eyelashes. Her skin was porcelain white and the only difference was her lips. At that time, her lips were of pinkish hue without her lipstick.

"No!" Xia Yaxin said.

"Good, then I would be the first one telling you that!" Mu Haoyu said.

When he said that, her lips curled up, "Really? But I had never done any makeup two years ago and I haven't seen you complementing me!"



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



"Xia Yaxin, are you getting conceited now? If it weren't for your deception two years ago, acting all repulsive to deceive me, we wouldn't have ended up like that!"

"Are you blaming me now?!"

"Isn't that the truth?"

After hearing that, Xia Yaxin got up immediately and said, "Yes, it is my fault indeed. Therefore, President Mu, if you are not tired, hurry and go home!" Xia Yaxin said.

Mu Haoyu simply lied back without moving, "I don't think I will be able to go back tonight!"

"Why?!"

"I'm tired and my body hurts. I don't think I am fit to drive!" Mu Haoyu said in a soft voice and made a pained expression.

Xia Yaxin frowned.

The man wasn't like this a few seconds ago!

"Then are you telling me that you will be spending the night here?"

Mu Haoyu nodded immediately, "Why not?"

"You can't do that! President Mu, if you do that, others might misunderstand!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he frowned, "Xia Yaxin, since when were you so worried about others' opinions? If both you and I say nothing, who could know?"

"Besides that, if I hadn't opened my eyes just now, didn't you allowed me to spend the night here by covering me with the blanket?"

Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin and enunciated. The man's sounded logical and Xia Yaxin just couldn't say anything in return.



**ClipperYT**

CHANNEL

Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

"Besides that, if I hadn't opened my eyes just now, didn't you allowed me to spend the night here by covering me with the blanket?"

Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin and enunciated. The man's sounded logical and Xia Yaxin just couldn't say anything in return.

"That was because you had fallen asleep and I didn't have a way to get you out!"

"You can just think that I am already asleep!" Mu Haoyu said like it was the most natural thing to do.

"But you aren't!"

"Xia Yaxin, don't be so rigid. You should be more flexible!" Mu Haoyu said.

"No way!" Xia Yaxin said uncompromisingly.

At that time, Mu Haoyu knew that Xia Yaxin was doing that on purpose to not let him spend the night there.

However, it was already so late and Mu Haoyu had no plans to leave. The man was determined to stay.

He lied down and pretended to be weak, "I am very tired and I am in a lot of pain. If you are not burdened to treat your life savior like that, just go ahead and chase me out!"

"You!!"

"Okay, it's getting late now and I am tired. I shall be sleeping first. Do you want to sleep with me, or what?" Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin and asked back. The man's eyes were provocative but Xia Yaxin couldn't say anything in return.

"You scoundrel!" Xia Yaxin said that and turned to walk back her bedroom.

"Wait a while!" Mu Haoyu called out to her suddenly.

Xia Yaxin frowned and turned around to look at him, "What do you want again?" The woman looked at him as if she was expecting he would do something 'bad' again.

Mu Haoyu curled his finger at her, "Come here!"

"Just say it like this!" Xia Yaxin didn't want to get closer to the man. The man's actions were a wild card and she should be more careful.

Mu Haoyu was stunned and he frowned, "Xia Yaxin, do you really need to be so defensive towards me? Don't worry, I will not be touching you!" Mu Haoyu promised.

When Xia Yaxin heard him, she gave him an eye roll.

"Do you want to come over, or would you prefer me to go over?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Therefore, Xia Yaxin walked towards him



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

helplessly.

If it weren't for the sake of his injuries, Xia Yaxin wouldn't be approaching him so easily.

Therefore, she walked closer and looked at him, "What do you want?!"

"Come closer!" Mu Haoyu said that and he suddenly grabbed her by the waist, getting her in his hug.

"Hey, Mu Haoyu, you said..."

Before she was finished, Mu Haoyu took up a gadget from nowhere.

He held her hand and wanted to wear it for her.

Xia Yaxin withdrew her hand instinctively. But Mu Haoyu held her and said softly, "Don't move!"

Xia Yaxin frowned, "What are you doing?"

After she said that, she saw that it was a watch. Not only that, it looked exactly the same as the one Mu Haoyu was wearing, but it was a much smaller size.

Xia Yaxin knew the function of the watch and she stared at Mu Haoyu, "You..."

"Do not take it off. No matter what!" After he wore it for her, he reminded.

After hearing Mu Haoyu, Xia Yaxin stared at the watch on her wrist. There was a feeling swelling up in her.

"You should know the function of this watch. And if you press on this, you can talk to me!" Mu Haoyu said.

"Talk!?" Xia Yaxin raised an eyebrow.

Mu Haoyu nodded.

"Then wouldn't it save a lot of phone bills?"

"....."

"Unless you want to be discovered, it's best you don't use it. This is for emergency purposes!" Mu Haoyu stared at her and said.

After hearing that, Xia Yaxin's sparkling eyes looked at Mu Haoyu and she nodded in understanding.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

"Unless you want to be discovered, it's best you don't use it. This is for emergency purposes!" Mu Haoyu stared at her and said.

After hearing that, Xia Yaxin's sparkling eyes looked at Mu Haoyu and she nodded in understanding.

"There's some other functions. But let me teach you some other time!" Mu Haoyu said.

After hearing that, Xia Yaxin nodded.

Mu Haoyu looked adoringly at Xia Yaxin and his lips curled up. He liked Xia Yaxin when she was quiet and obedient.

Just like a good wife.

When Xia Yaxin saw Mu Haoyu's smile, she frowned, "What are you laughing at again?"

"Nothing. I simply feel that when you don't argue and behave so gently, you are just adorable!" Mu Haoyu said in contentment.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned and she looked at the man, "All right, it's getting late now. Good night, Mr. Mu!" After that, she got up and wanted to leave.

Mu Haoyu pulled her back in front of him and kissed on her forehead.

"Good night."

Xia Yaxin was stunned and her long eyelashes flickered. When she raised her eyes and made eye contact with Mu Haoyu's beautiful eyes, she felt a strong pound on her heart.

She was stunned for a few seconds and then she pushed Mu Haoyu away.

"I am tired and I'll be getting some rest first. You should rest earlier!" Xia Yaxin said that and she had completely forgotten that she was still chasing Mu Haoyu out from her house moments ago.

She got up and walked directly towards her bedroom. The woman did not turn her head back to look at Mu Haoyu.

Her nervous back view suggested that she was escaping from something.

Mu Haoyu lied on the couch and watched as Xia Yaxin left. His lips curled up joyfully. The man was pleased to realize that one could be so contented.

He didn't need anything from her and he would feel a contentment just by doing something for her.

As he was thinking about that, he raised an arm and rested his head on it. His eyes were looking around.

It was his first time feeling so happy in a small room.



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

All because there was another person that stole his heart in the same place.

In the room.

Xia Yaxin lied on her bed and she could vividly remember the moments where Mu Haoyu got close to her. His eyes, his smile, his smell...

When she thought about that, she raised her hand and looked at the watch. It wasn't a masculine design. Now that Mu Haoyu custom made a smaller one for her, it looked exquisite and elegant. As the woman was thinking, her lips curled up unrealizingly.

Xia Yaxin no intention to remove it. First of all, it was because Mu Haoyu wore it for her. Secondly, it was a safety assurance for her.

She hadn't thought that the man would be so thoughtful.

Not only that, he made her the same exact model.

Xia Yaxin didn't want to admit but subconsciously, her mind had changed...

After staring at the phone for a long time, she started to feel a little sleepy.

Xia Yaxin shut her eyes and went to sleep.

Although the two weren't sleeping in the same room, they had a good sleep.

On the other side.

Han Yiqiu sat on her bed and she had a grim expression.

The woman just couldn't cast out the thought that she met Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin in the restaurant earlier.

She was unable to even begin to describe the pain in her heart.

The more she simmered in the thought, the angrier she got. All of a sudden, she got up from the bed and threw everything down from her bed!

AHHH!!!!

Why!?

Why are you treating me like that?!?!?

Han Yiqiu's heart was in indescribable pain.

She had tried everything for the past few years when she was with Mu Haoyu. But she just couldn't match a mere few months when Xia Yaxin appeared.

When she thought about that, she felt a strong resentment.



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

She had tried everything for the past few years when she was with Mu Haoyu. But she just couldn't match a mere few months when Xia Yaxin appeared.

When she thought about that, she felt a strong resentment.

Why was she treated so unfairly?!

She threw everything on the bed, everything on the desk, and everything she laid her eyes on.

She sat on the floor and broke into tears...

Why?

Why was she treated that way?

She didn't even know how long she had been crying. When she came back to her senses, she saw a phone on the floor.

The woman was stunned for moment. After that, she crawled over and took up the phone and stared at it.

The woman recalled that that man had left his phone in her car that night.

After a long hesitation, she finally decided to take up the phone and browsed through the numbers. Finally, she found the number she wanted and after some contemplating, she called the number.

.....

It was almost 2 o'clock in the middle of the night.

A red car broke the silent night with a sharp screech.

Moments after the car stopped in the street, a man strode over leisurely. He walked to the car, opened the door and sat inside.

"Why are you looking for me?" Right after Su sat in the car, he asked without even looking at Han Yiqiu.

At that time, Han Yiqiu took the man's phone out and said, "You left this in my car that time!"

When Su saw the phone on her hand, he was stunned. After that the man stretched out his hand and took it, "Thank you."

"You knew that you dropped your phone here. Why aren't you looking for it?" Han Yiqiu asked.

When Su heard that, he smiled bitterly, "What are you trying to say?"

"Why didn't you look for me!?"

"Would you believe me if I say I didn't know about it?" Su raised his eyes and looked at her.

Han Yiqiu stared intently back at him and said nothing. However, her gaze reflected her



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

suspicion.

When Su saw that Han Yiqiu said nothing else, he decided to get down the car, "Alright, thank you for the phone!" As he said that, he pushed the car door open and wanted to get down.

"Are you playing hard to get?" At that time, Han Yiqiu said all of a sudden.

When Su heard that, his gesture stopped. He turned back and looked at Han Yiqiu, "What?"

At that time, Han Yiqiu turned around and looked at the man as well, "Are you doing that on purpose?" The woman didn't seem to be asking a question because she sounded confident.

When Su heard that, his lips curled up, "I don't know what you mean!"

"You purposefully left your phone behind and didn't look for it. Aren't you just waiting for me to find you?" Han Yiqiu sneered.

Su was stunned for moment and his lips curled up. Then he looked at the woman provocatively, "What are you trying to say?"

"Nothing, I simply want to tell you that you succeeded!" Han Yiqiu said straightforwardly.

When Su heard that, he stared lustfully at her.

Han Yiqiu stared back intently at him.

After a long eye contact, Su turned back and pressed her against the car seat, "Since you knew that, why did you come to look for me!?" Su said aggressively. The man's tone was reflecting his overflowing lust.

Han Yiqiu stared at him and she smirked, "Isn't this what you want?"

Su looked at her and his lips curled up salaciously, "Then do you know the consequences of what you are doing now?"

"I don't know!"

"Then let me tell you!" After saying that, Mu kissed her lips right away.

Han Yiqiu did not refuse his passionate kiss. Not only that, the woman stretched out her arms and hugged him.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Han Yiqiu did not refuse his passionate kiss. Not only that, the woman stretched out her arms and hugged him.

Han Yiqiu simply accepted all that he did without saying a word. Not only that, the woman seemed to be enjoying his kiss.

After a long session of passionate kiss, Su raised his eyes and looked at her, "Why did you come looking for me?!"

When Han Yiqiu heard that, she shut her eyes halfway and her gaze seemed lost, "Because you can make me happy!"

When Xu heard that, his eyes flickered a little, "You better not regret it!"

Han Yiqiu's lips curled up, "I am already here, what is there to regret about!?"

As she said that, Xu stared at her and got down the car.

Han Yiqiu sat in the car and she wasn't worried that he would leave. She simply watched as the man moved around the car and opened her car door. After that, he carried her out.

Han Yiqiu did not reject and allowed him to carry herself.

Su looked at her and carried her upstairs.

When they got into the room, Su laid her on the bed and climbed on top of her. After that, the man stared in her eyes and said, "Have you made up your mind?"

Han Yiqiu's lips twitched in dissatisfaction, "Since when are you so timid? I think I have found the wrong guy!" After saying that, Han Yiqiu wanted to get up to leave.

Su pulled her back and pressed her against the bed.

The woman was trying to provoke him.

And it was proven effective against the man.

The man stared intently in her eyes for a moment and he kissed her...

The man was doing it briskly and even aggressively. His actions were similar to that of Mu Haoyu, they carried a strong animalistic impulse. Like a beast that just got out the cage.

Had Su known that this was the beginning of a trap, he might not make the same choice...

Because once it got started, it would be never ending.

After more than half an hour, the room quieted down.

Su light on the bed and lit up a cigarette. The



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



smoke was dancing mesmerizingly and nobody knew what he was thinking about.

Han Yiqiu simply lied on the bed and stared at the ceiling. The woman was emotionless.

As she recalled what happened, she was still a little in shock.

The quietness after the storm was difficult to for her to bear.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

At that time, Su turned his head over and looked at her, "What are you thinking?"

When Han Yiqiu heard Su's voice, she came back to her senses.

She glanced over at Su and said, "Nothing!" After saying that, she flipped the blanket off her and wanted to get up.

Su frowned and put out the cigarette. After that the man grabbed her hand and said, "Are you leaving?"

Han Yiqiu looked at Su hand and then looked at the man, "If not?"

Su frowned and he was unable to grab hold of the woman's thought.

At that time, Han Yiqiu looked at him and asked, "Where is the bathroom?"

Su looked at her and said nothing. Han Yiqiu looked around and found the bathroom. The woman simply walked inside.

Su was still sitting on the bed. As he looked at Han Yiqiu, he had a mixed feeling inside.

After about twenty minutes, Han Yiqiu walked out from the bathroom.

She was wearing a bath towel.

Su was still sitting on the bed but the man had worn his underwear.

"It seems like you look for me to lose yourself!" Su said.

When Han Yiqiu heard that, she said, "It is fair that we got what we both need!"

As they were talking, the doorbell rang.

Su got up and went to open the door.

"Su... Why didn't you answer my call?" There was a woman by the doorstep. The moment she saw Su, she said coyly.

Su stared at her and frowned, "How did you find this place?"

"If I want to look for you, I simply need to ask around. What's wrong? Why aren't you answering my calls?!" The woman said. After that, she saw Han Yiqiu inside.

And her lips curled up, "No wonder you aren't looking for me anymore. You have a new woman now!"

Han Yiqiu simply ignored their conversation and continued to address herself up.

The woman simply walked into the house.

Su stood by the doorstep and he didn't stop her.



His muscular physique was exerting a masculine charm.

"You are quite the tempter, changing from woman to woman!" The woman said.

She didn't mind the presence of Han Yiqiu in Su's place at all. It seemed that she had gotten used to it.

At that time, the woman leaned on Su and said, "Even if you have a new one, please don't forget about me. I missed your love making skills..."

At that time, Han Yiqiu got dressed up and she took up her hand bag and wanted to leave.

When she got to the doorstep and saw the two blocking her way, Han Yiqiu couldn't help but said, "Excuse me!"

Su and the woman were stunned for a moment. After that, the woman moved aside to let her pass. Han Yiqiu didn't even speak to Su and she simply walked out.

As Su watched her leave, he stood there and his eyes were flickering in deep thoughts. After some time, his lips curled up.

At that time, the woman simply stared at Su and said, "It seems like she was upset!"

Su didn't say anything and the woman caressed his chest with her fingers. Su was stunned and he

lowered his eyes to look at her, "You should leave first, I'm not in the mood today.

"But..."

"I am out of energy now!" Su said as he raised his voice. It was obvious that the man was trying to suppress his anger.

The woman was surprised. Su was always a playboy and he hardly show a fierce side to women. His sudden change was difficult for the woman to accept.

The woman stared at Su for a moment and she turned around to leave.

After the door was shut, Su erupted in anger, kicking and throwing things in his apartment...

The man stood breathing hard and the flames of anger were burning in his eyes...



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

The next day.

When Xia Yaxin woke up and walked out the room, she didn't see anyone on the couch. There was only the blanket from last night. The woman couldn't help but frowned.

Did he leave?

When was that?

She didn't realize at all.

Was she too sound asleep, or what?

When Xia Yaxin was contemplating, Mu Haoyu came out from the bathroom.

The moment he saw Xia Yaxin, his lips curled up, "Morning!"

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she blinked her eyes, "You, you haven't leave?"

"Leave? To where?" Mu Haoyu asked back.

"....."

All right, she should just forget it.

At that time, Mu Haoyu was drying his hair with a bath towel. The man was wearing his shirt and he did not button up it, showing his tanned skin. He looked sexy and in great vigor.

When Xia Yaxin saw his toned body, she averted her face awkwardly.

The man simply stared at Xia Yaxin and said, "Xia Yaxin, I'm hungry..."

Mu Haoyu was treating her place like his own house. Xia Yaxin was frustrated but she didn't know what to say.

Mu Haoyu, can you not treat this like your home!?

Xia Yaxin ignored the man and walked into the kitchen.

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin's response and he followed her.

"Are you making breakfast yourself?"

"If not? Are you going to do that?" Xia Yaxin started preparing and she looked back at Mu Haoyu and asked.

Mu Haoyu's lips curled up. He was simply watching Xia Yaxin bustling about and he said unhurriedly, "Don't you know that there are two most dangerous things in this world?"

"What?"

"Women driving and men cooking!"

"....."



The woman gave him an eye roll. But he smiled cheerfully at her. The man was gorgeous and enticing.

His smile seemed to be different from the usual scheming grin, but there was a sincere joy and contentment to it.

Xia Yaxin was lost in the moment for some time. As she regained her senses, she stared at him and said, "Since it's so dangerous, you should wait outside!"

She said that in acquiescence for Mu Haoyu to eat breakfast there.

"Okay, I shall be expecting!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu walked over and kissed Xia Yaxin's forehead.

That gesture of his was like what a newlywed husband does to his wife.

Xia Yaxin was stunned.

The fresh scent on his body and the minty sensation from his lips were left on her forehead. Only when Mu Haoyu exited the kitchen, Xia Yaxin came back to her senses.

Xia Yaxin!!!

Are you crazy!?

Why would every little gesture of Mu Haoyu rile her

and make her lost in thought?!

She shook her head to stop herself from overthinking and hurriedly went on to prepare breakfast.

She spent about fifteen minutes to get the breakfast done. Mu Haoyu had already dressed himself up and he sat waiting on the dining table.

The moment he saw Xia Yaxin coming out with breakfast, he smiled heartily.

And he began to eat.

It was a simple sandwich with ham and milk. Nothing different from the ordinary. But Mu Haoyu seemed to enjoy it like it was the best thing in the world.

It was something that he wouldn't cast a second look normally, but now he was enjoying it thoroughly.

"Miss Xia, I have never thought that you know how to make breakfast!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin, "... President Mu, are you complimenting me?"

"Of course!" Mu Haoyu said.

But Xia Yaxin wasn't agreeable.

She simply forced a smile at him. After that, she



didn't say anything anymore and ate her food.

After the breakfast, the two of them went downstairs. At that time, Song Jing was already waiting for her.

The moment he saw Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin coming down together, the man was stupefied and he looked at them in shock.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

The moment he saw Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin coming down together, the man was stupefied and he looked at them in shock.

When Xia Yaxin saw Song Jing, she was stunned as well.

"Song Jing, why are you here?" Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked.

She had forgotten that Song Jing would pick her to work!

The moment she thought about that, she was rendered speechless.

However, the moment Mu Haoyu saw Song Jing, the man was elated and he cheered, "Good morning, president Song!"

That smile of his was definitely taunting the man.

The moment Song Jing saw his mocking expression and smile, he suppressed his urge to give him a punch.

He knew he must control his impulses.

Because Xia Yaxin was right there!

The next thing that Mu Haoyu said made Song Jing's expression worsened.

"Oh right, Yaxin, it's a little chilly in the night. We should change a thicker blanket tonight!" Mu

Haoyu pretended to be indifferent.

Xia Yaxin, "....."

Mu Haoyu was definitely doing that on purpose!

Now even if she wanted to explain herself, it was just impossible!

"Mu Haoyu!!!" Song Jing glared at Mu Haoyu and gnashed his teeth. It seemed that the man was about to charge at him anytime.

Mu Haoyu simply stood innocently and his lips curled up, "Yes, President Song?"

"What did you mean!?" Song Jing asked in a grim expression.

"Don't you understand such simple sentence?"

"Do you know if you say that you will sully Yaxin's reputation!?" Song Jing said menacingly.

When Song Jing saw the two coming down chatting happily, he felt as if his heart was torn apart. He was in great pain but he couldn't find a window to vent.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he simply chuckled, "Yaxin is my ex-wife. But we are getting remarried soon, it wouldn't do any harm!" Mu Haoyu replied slowly.

"You!"



"Mu Haoyu!" At that time, Xia Yaxin called out and glared unhappily at Mu Haoyu.

She didn't like the man telling things as if it was the truth.

Mu Haoyu simply ignored her and looked at Song Jing, "Therefore, I must ask president Song to have some decency. Please don't come over to pick up my woman so frequently. That would be harmful to her reputation!"

After saying that, he walked away and dragged Xia Yaxin with her. When he got to his car, he opened the door and shoved her inside.

"Mu Haoyu..." Xia Yaxin wanted to protest. But the moment she saw his eyes, she was stopped by Mu Haoyu's glare.

"If you don't want anything to happen between me and him, get in!"

Once Xia Yaxin heard that, there was nothing she could say.

She simply looked at the man and then back at Song Jing, after that she sat inside.

Song Jing was watching from nearby and the man was gripping his fist tightly. However, he managed to get his impulses in check.

At that time, Mu Haoyu stared at Song Jing and said, "By the way, from now onwards, you no

longer need to protect her. Because hereby onwards, I will be protecting her twenty-four hours a day!"

"Mu Haoyu, don't be too conceited. You will never be able to erase the hurt she experienced from you. And I will not be giving up!" Song Jing glared at him and said furiously.

Mu Haoyu had a grim expression as he looked at Song Jing. After that, he sneered and gave him a final glance before walking back to his car.

Song Jing stood there and watched as they left. He had a pained expression.

On the other side.

Xia Yaxin sat in the car and she wasn't in a good mood.





On the other side.

Xia Yaxin sat in the car and she wasn't in a good mood.

Mu Haoyu was driving silently and the two of them weren't talking. Their cheery atmosphere earlier was completely gone.

Finally, Mu Haoyu was the one that broke the silent awkwardness. The man said, "What are you thinking?"

"Nothing!" Xia Yaxin answered with a cold tone. It was obvious that the woman was angry.

The moment Mu Haoyu heard that, he frowned, "Did you just get angry at me because of Song Jing?"

"I simply feel troubled with the way you speak!"

"Such as?"

"Mu Haoyu, others might misunderstand with you saying that. Moreover, since when had I agreed to remarry you?" Xia Yaxin looked at him and said.

"In another words, are you afraid that Song Jing might misunderstand?" Mu Haoyu asked.

"That's not what I meant..." Xia Yaxin felt that she was unable to explain her mind.

"Then what do you mean?" Mu Haoyu asked back.

"....."

Xia Yaxin was speechless. She just didn't know what she should say.

She was unable to give an explanation to that.

"Forget it. There's no point talking about that!" Xia Yaxin said as she directed her gaze outside the window. She was feeling an unnamed frustration inside.

As Mu Haoyu glanced at her with the corner of his eyes, he parked his car by the road side.

He stretched out his hand to grab Xia Yaxin's shoulder and made eye contact with her.

"Xia Yaxin, I do not wish for any unhappiness between us. And I do not want to quarrel with you because of Song Jing!" Mu Haoyu said.

When Xia Yaxin heard Mu Haoyu's words and saw his sincere eyes, she was lost in thought. After sometime, she replied, "Then you should learn how to be more respectful!"

That reply stopped Mu Haoyu from continuing what he wanted the say.

The man said no more and started the car to continue their journey.

They did not say another word on their way to the company.



Even when they reached the company, they maintained some distance as Xia Yaxin followed behind him.

When they got into the office, the two separated.

Mu Haoyu went back to his office and Xia Yaxin went back to her own desk. None of them said anything to the other.

They looked like a couple that just quarreled.

Xia Yaxin was concentrated in work for the whole morning. When it was about lunch time, someone came to deliver flowers.

There was a card and it was from Mu Haoyu, it didn't say anything about lunch but there were a few simple words on it.

Xia Yaxin looked at the flowers and she was stunned. At that time, she turned her head to the watch on her wrist and she recalled the previous night...

When she was in deep thought, Coco approached her, "Yaxin, I am so envious that you get to receive flowers every day!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and moved the flower aside.

At that time, Coco noticed the watch she was wearing right away, "Yaxin, since when did you buy a new watch?" She said that as she examined Xia Yaxin's watch.

Xia Yaxin was surprised. She looked at her watch and smiled, "I didn't buy it but someone gave it to me!"

"Really? It looks nice and a little... Familiar! I think I have seen it before!" After saying that, Coco made a pondering expression, she was struggling hard to recall something.

At that moment, Xia Yaxin realized that her watch was the same design as the one Mu Haoyu was wearing. If Coco were to notice it, she would definitely misunderstand...

Xia Yaxin smiled and hid her watch, "Really? I think there are just a lot of similar designs around!" After that, the woman cheered, "Alright now, let's hurry and get back to work!"

"No, I am sure about that! Otherwise I would definitely be able to tell the brand. Hmm... Where have I seen it..." Coco pondered.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Xia Yaxin was diffident because Coco was just too sharp and witty. When she was thinking hard on how to avert the topic, someone walked towards them, "Yaxin, this is your drawing. Please double check it and then pass to president Mu!"

Xia Yaxin took a look at the document and she nodded in acknowledgment, "Okay!" After that, she took it over and flipped it open.

Coco was still sinking in her own thoughts. That time, Xia Yaxin stood up and said, "Let's get back to work first. I'll need to go to president Mu's office." After saying that, Xia Yaxin stood up and walked away.

Coco stared at Xia Yaxin's hurried steps but she still couldn't remember anything.

Where had she seen it?

When Xia Yaxin was on her way to Mu Haoyu's office, she was hesitant.

She recalled that they ended up in a conflict this morning and it would be awkward to meet now.

She wasn't considering that much earlier and she simply walked to his office. Now that she thought about it, it would definitely be awkward.

The woman had always been able to separate work and personal matters. However, she was just jumbled up when she met Mu Haoyu.

She took a deep breath and reminded herself: This is for work matters! Do not mix personal life with work!

As she thought about that, she relaxed herself and walked courageously to Mu Haoyu's office. The woman knocked on his door.

However, there was no response after a long time.

Xia Yaxin knocked again and it was the same.

Xia Yaxin frowned.

Did anything happen?

When she thought about that, she pushed the door open.

But as she looked around the room, it was empty.

Xia Yaxin was puzzled as she stood by the door. Where did the man go?

At that time, Jack passed by. The moment he saw Xia Yaxin, he said smilingly, "Miss Xia, are you looking for boss?"

Ever since Jack knew that his boss was interested in Xia Yaxin, he had been treating her like his madam.

When Xia Yaxin heard Jack's voice, she turned her head back. She knew that Jack had known a little bit here and there about things between herself



and Mu Haoyu. She smiled back, "Oh, it's nothing. I want to deliver this design for president Mu but he isn't in his office!"

"Aah I see. Not long after boss reached the office, he received a call and he ran out in a hurry!" Jack said.

Before Xia Yaxin wanted to leave, Jack recalled something all of a sudden, "Miss Xia..."

"Huh?" Xia Yaxin turned back.

"Do you know He Jingsheng?" Jack asked suddenly.

The moment Xia Yaxin heard He Jingsheng, her body tensed up. She hurried over to the man and asked, "What did you say? Who?"

"He Jingsheng!" Jack reminded again.

Xia Yaxin frowned and asked, "Why would you ask that?"

"I heard boss making a call this morning and I recalled him mentioning your name and He Jingsheng. After that he ran out!"

The moment Xia Yaxin heard that, she was completely shocked, "What else did you hear?"

"I think it's something about getting news on He Jingsheng. After boss heard that, he ran out!"

"Where did he go? Did he go alone?" Xia Yaxin asked nervously.

Because He Jingsheng had been trying to kill her. Not only that, the man was deranged and seemed to have an excessive fervid to do that. It was dangerous for Mu Haoyu to face him alone.

When Jack heard Xia Yaxin, he nodded, "He went out alone and I didn't know where he was going!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was even more high strung. She took up her phone and called Mu Haoyu. However, the only thing she heard was: the number you called, is unavailable...



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was even more high strung. She took up her phone and called Mu Haoyu. However, the only thing she heard was: the number you called, is unavailable...

Xia Yaxin felt that her heart was stuck on her throat.

"If you happen to see him later, please help me to ask him to call me back!" Xia Yaxin said.

Jack nodded, "Got it!"

After saying that, Xia Yaxin turned around to leave. At that time, Jack called out from behind her, "Wait a while, Miss Xia..."

Xia Yaxin turned her head back and looked at Jack frowningly, "Is there anything else?"

"Are you going out?"

Xia Yaxin nodded after a short consideration, "Yeah!"

"Do you know how to drive?"

"Yes, why?"

"My car is in the car park. Do you need to borrow it?" Jake said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she came to a sudden realization and she said immediately, "Yes please!"

At that time, Jack took out his car keys and passed to Xia Yaxin, "Be careful on your way!"

Xia Yaxin tried hard to give him her best smile, "Thank you, Jack!" The woman said that and gripped hard on the keys. She passed her documents to him and turned around to leave.

After she found Jack's car in the car park, she drove it out immediately.

Right after she got outside, she didn't know where to go. She simply took out her phone and called Mu Haoyu again and again.

However, the reply was always the same: sorry, the number you called is unavailable...

Damn it!

That was the first time Xia Yaxin felt such nervousness and helplessness!

And it was her first time realizing how worrying it was to be unable to contact someone during times of desperation!

Woman was just worried because Mu Haoyu was carrying wounds. Now that he went alone to look for He Jingsheng, what if anything happens to him?!

As the woman was thinking that, she drove around mindlessly, trying her best to look around for Mu Haoyu. But how could she find him in the middle



of the street!?

When she was completely hopeless, she saw her watch all of a sudden.

She recalled that Mu Haoyu had told others his whereabouts previously. Could she do it the reverse way, locating him?

Xia Yaxin examined the watch and she didn't find any other function except the ones Mu Haoyu told her.

She recalled that Mu Haoyu told her that she could converse with him through that.

Where was it? Where was it!?

Xia Yaxin examined the watch all over to find the button to initiate the talk!

The woman was just nervous and the design was too complicated. She had no idea all these would happen. Had she known earlier, she would have asked Mu Haoyu to teach her yesterday!

Xia Yaxin continued to study the watch.

All of a sudden, she accidentally pressed a button and the watch beeped with a light on. There was a weird symbol on the watch, and after that it showed that it was on 'on call' status.

Did she get the right one?

She didn't have the luxury to hesitate. She lifted the watch and tried her best to calm down. After that, she said, "Mu Haoyu, where are you now? Answer me! Answer me!!"

But there was no reply.

Xia Yaxin frowned hard. Didn't he say that they could converse? Why wasn't there any reply!?

Was Mu Haoyu simply fooling her!?

Regardless, Xia Yaxin continued to speak to her watch," Mu Haoyu, where are you now? Please call me back..."

"I heard from Jack that you went to look for He Jingsheng. Don't you know that it's dangerous!? Hurry and call me back..."



"I heard from Jack that you went to look for He Jingsheng. Don't you know that it's dangerous!? Hurry and call me back..."

Xia Yaxin kept talking to the phone. However, no matter how long she tried, there were no response.

Xia Yaxin almost smashed the watch!

Nonetheless, that was the only clue to look for Mu Haoyu. She must calm herself.

At that time, Xia Yaxin accidentally pressed another button. The watch lit up and it showed a navigation page.

Xia Yaxin frowned. She didn't know what that was but she simply drove following the route.

It was much better to be waiting helplessly.

She didn't know how long she had been driving, but she knew she was getting closer to the location on her watch. She was now somewhere far away from the city. Xia Yaxin looked around carefully. Although the sceneries were good, the place was just remote.

Xia Yaxin followed the red dot on the mini map and she continued to drive. The woman had but one thought.

Be safe!

Mu Haoyu, please be safe!!

The moment she thought about Mu Haoyu coming here alone and the possibility of him confronting He Jingsheng. She was just nervous.

The woman was completely worried about Mu Haoyu!

At that moment, Xia Yaxin saw a familiar car parking by the road side. As she drew closer, she noticed that the car belonged to Mu Haoyu!

Xia Yaxin could recognize it clearly.

The moment she thought about that, she hurriedly parked the car right behind Mu Haoyu's car.

She pushed the door open and walked down.

There was no one around.

Xia Yaxin kept looking around and at that time, there was a man that walked by.

The moment Xia Yaxin saw him, she hurried forward, "Hi, can I ask if you have seen the owner of this car?"

When the man heard the voice, he turned his head towards Xia Yaxin, "Oh, I think I saw him walking towards that motel. But I simply saw him entering and he hadn't leave after that!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she hurriedly nodded,



"Thank you!" After saying that, she wanted to get inside.

"Miss, wait a while!" At that moment, that person called out to Xia Yaxin and she turned back and looked at him.

"I would advise you not to get near there. Because just an hour ago, there was a murder case happening there. The police came but they didn't catch the murderer!" That man said.

Right after Xia Yaxin heard that, her body tensed up and she felt the world was spinning.

Mu Haoyu!!

She had only one thought. At that time, she ran forward unhesitantly, regardless of how the man shouted to stop her.

Because of the murder case, there were no one inside the motel. Everyone inside was evacuated and the doors were left unlocked. Xia Yaxin gave it a light push and it opened.

Xia Yaxin didn't care about anything else and she entered slowly.

It was a small motel. After Xia Yaxin got inside, she walked upstairs.

As she was walking upstairs, she saw blood trails all over the floor...

Xia Yaxin was horrified as she saw that. She grabbed on the stair's handle and stared at the blood. She refused to believe that it belonged to Mu Haoyu!

Never!

As she thought about that, she mustered the courage to walk upstairs.

The further she went, the more blood on the floor. Xia Yaxin had summoned all of her courage to make every step.

The moment she got upstairs, she saw a room with blood stains all over the wall.

Xia Yaxin walked towards the room slowly and she saw that it was already cleaned up. She didn't know why she had come here. But now that Mu Haoyu's car was parked outside, she didn't find him and she had no news about him, she just couldn't leave like that.





The moment she got upstairs, she saw a room with blood stains all over the wall.

Xia Yaxin walked towards the room slowly and she saw that it was already cleaned up. She didn't know why she had come here. But now that Mu Haoyu's car was parked outside, she didn't find him and she had no news about him, she just couldn't leave like that.

She walked inside the room and saw that it was a mess. There was blood everywhere.

Xia Yaxin was nervous and horrified.

"Mu Haoyu..." Xia Yaxin called out near the entrance. She wasn't sure if he was inside. But at that moment, she was lost.

If anything were to happen to Mu Haoyu...

What should she do...?

When she thought about that, she seemed to have stepped on something. She paused a little and lowered her head. The moment she saw the thing under her feet, she was stunned.

It was a wallet.

Xia Yaxin lowered her body slowly and picked up the wallet. Her entire body was trembling.

Because she found that wallet very familiar.

Even so, she refused to face the reality.

After picking up the wallet, Xia Yaxin hesitated for a long while. At last, she opened it slowly...

The moment she saw the pictures inside, she was stunned.

Because it was all her pictures...

She didn't know when it was taken but she knew that it was Mu Haoyu's wallet!

The moment she saw the pictures, she was petrified.

Mu Haoyu's car was outside and his wallet was here...

At that moment, she held on the wallet tightly and her mind was in chaos from the shock from the reality and her imaginations. She broke out in tears...

Mu Haoyu!!

Her heart was screaming that name!

Her heart was in such pain that she had never experienced.

She stood frozen and stared at the wallet. After that, she hugged it tightly.

She didn't know how long it had passed.



All of a sudden, there was a figure that approached her from behind. The moment the man saw Xia Yaxin, his eyebrows knitted closely.

"Xia Yaxin...?"

When Xia Yaxin heard that familiar voice, she was stunned and she lifted her head. She turned around and the moment she saw the man standing before her, she was shocked.

Mu Haoyu was standing behind her. When he saw the woman's face in tears, he frowned.

The very next second, before Mu Haoyu said anything, Xia Yaxin dashed forward and hugged the man tightly.

"Mu Haoyu..." She sobbed.

Mu Haoyu stood there in surprise towards Xia Yaxin's 'assertiveness'.

Why was she here?

None of that matters. The most important thing was that he enjoyed her hug. It made him feel needed.

"Mu Haoyu, why didn't you answer your phone? Do you know that I worried sick about you?"

"Do you know that something happened here and I was frightened..."

"Didn't you say that I can find you following the watch? Why couldn't I..." Xia Yaxin hugged Mu Haoyu and wailed.

"Do you know... How worried I was... If anything were to happen to you, what should I do?" Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu and cried her heart out. At that moment, she can't even speak properly. However, now that she finally felt his warmth, she knew that she no longer needed to be afraid!

He was still alive!

Mu Haoyu simply stood there. Although he was heavy hearted to look at Xia Yaxin crying, he felt a great satisfaction hearing every word from her mouth.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

She was actually worried about him!

She needed him!

She cared for him!

As the man thought about that, she felt that every trouble was worth it.

His lips curled up and he raised his hand and caressed her hair, "I'm fine. Were you frightened?"

"How dare you do that to me! If anything were to happen to you because of me, do you want me to leave the rest of my life in guilt!?" Xia Yaxin said and she hugged him even tighter.

She didn't want to let go. She was afraid that if she were to loosen her arms, Mu Haoyu would disappear again.

When Mu Haoyu heard Xia Yaxin, his lips curled up faintly, "If I can exchange my life with your lifetime of safety, I would gladly..."

The next second, Xia Yaxin sealed his lips with hers.

She didn't need him to risk himself for her safety.

She wanted him to live well.

The moment Xia Yaxin kissed him, the man was shocked. After that, he tasted the saltiness from her face. At that moment, he realized how badly

he had made Xia Yaxin worried and frightened.

The man held the back of her head firmly and returned her feelings...

After a long while, Mu Haoyu felt that Xia Yaxin was breathing hard and he let her go.

"Sorry, I hadn't considered your feelings!" Mu Haoyu apologized.

Xia Yaxin shook her head. She didn't know what to say right that moment.

"What happened?" She asked.

"I received intelligence that He Jingsheng was hiding here. Therefore, I rushed over. The moment I reached, I found out that there was a murder case here and this place was swarmed with police. I knew that if the police were to be alerted, no matter if it was related to He Jingsheng or not, he would definitely escape. I came up after everyone left..."

"And this..." Xia Yaxin stared at his wallet.

"I accidentally lost it. I didn't even realize it!"

"....."

So everything was just a misunderstanding?

The moment Xia Yaxin thought about that, her face blushed.



That was just soooooo embarrassing!!!!

"Why can't I get through your phone?" Xia Yaxin asked and her tone was filled with irritation. If he were to answer his phone, none of that would happen.

"I left it in the car!" Mu Haoyu answered straightforwardly.

"....."

Regardless of what happened, the few coincidences resulted in that.

Xia Yaxin just wanted to find a hole to hide.

Her face was blushing red like an apple she didn't know what to do.

At that time, she recalled and looked at her watch, "How, how about this... Didn't you say that we can converse using it? Why can't I talk to you?" Xia Yaxin asked.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he frowned, "Did you call me?"

Xia Yaxin nodded seriously.

Mu Haoyu frowned and lifted his arm to check his watch. After that he laughed.

"What are you laughing at?" Xia Yaxin asked.

"You weren't talking to me but you left a voice message!" Mu Haoyu answered smilingly.

Voice message?

Xia Yaxin frowned.

She was just awkward.

"It is just a watch, why must you make it so complicated?!" Xia Yaxin complained.

When Mu Haoyu looked at her expression, he smiled. He knew that the woman must be embarrassed for what she said. He stretched out his hand and held hers, "That's because you aren't used to it. However, you still managed to find this place!"



ClipperYT  
CHANNEL

After he said that, Xia Yaxin didn't reply. Her cheeks remained blushed and she appeared to be extra alluring.

The woman was more impulsive and emotional than usual. That gave Mu Haoyu a strong sense of satisfaction.

"Tell me, were you serious about what you said earlier?" Mu Haoyu stared at her and asked.

It was a truly peculiar thing to be discussing about that in an eerie murder room scene.

However, as long as Mu Haoyu was beside her, Xia Yaxin felt a strange sense of security. She needn't be afraid and worry about everything.

She felt as if every problem could be solved with him being around.

"What?" Xia Yaxin blinked her eyes and pretended to be ignorant and innocent.

"The words you said earlier!"

"What did I say?"

"You said you were worried about me, you cared for me... And you were afraid to lose me..." Mu Haoyu stared intently in her eyes. His eyes were gleaming in love and adoration.

Xia Yaxin did not dare to look him in the eyes. She said after pondering for a long while, "You had put

yourself in great danger for me. It is only right for me to care and to worry about you!"

"And also afraid to lose me?" Mu Haoyu asked frowningly.

Xia Yaxin nodded hurriedly and she just wanted to avoid the topic.

However, Mu Haoyu didn't believe her.

He felt it so genuinely that he had a spot in her heart.

When Mu Haoyu heard about that, he decided not to be forceful and simply raised his arm, "Let's hear what you have sent me earlier..."

When Xia Yaxin saw his gesture, it was as if her secret was about to get exposed and she hurriedly grabbed his hand, "Don't..."

The next second, Mu Haoyu pulled her in and wrapped his arm around her waist. The two of them were closely together and they could even feel each other's breath.

Xia Yaxin flickered her long eyelashes and stared at Mu Haoyu in panic.

Mu Haoyu simply stared at her overbearingly. "Tell me, weren't you worried about me? I know you care about me and you love me too..." Mu Haoyu stared at her and asked.



Xia Yaxin simply looked back at him and didn't know what to say.

"Tell me, and I don't want to hear lies!" Mu Haoyu stared intently in her eyes and his eyes were gleaming in sincerity.

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and she nodded finally. Tears flowed down from the corner of her eyes. After the strong emotional roller coaster earlier, she realized that she had fallen in love with Mu Haoyu!

The moment she thought that he got himself in trouble, and even the thought that she might not be able to see him for the rest of her life, she was just helpless.

When Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin nodded, his lips curled up. The next second, he kissed on her lips...

There was a kind of love that one could only realize during the moment they lost it. They would then notice that they actually cared and they actually loved. After experiencing such a strong feeling, they were able to make sure of their feeling. However, not everyone could have the privilege to have a second chance on the things and people they love...

Mu Haoyu led Xia Yaxin to his car and kissed her again.

The man seemed to be indulging in her.

He felt as if his thirst towards her was unquenchable.

He was just desperate to make her his woman right away!

After getting her answer, he felt that everything was worth it.

Xia Yaxin was protesting and she finally managed to push him away. After that she breathed heavily, Mu Haoyu, enough..."



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Mu Haoyu stared at the woman and his huge palm was caressing her face, "Xia Yaxin, answer me again. Tell me once more, did you fall in love with me..."

When Xia Yaxin looked at how greedy the man was, she didn't know what to say.

She simply stared back at him and said, "President Mu, since nothing happened, let's go back earlier!" After she said that, she wanted to get down the car.

Mu Haoyu grabbed her hand and frowned, "Where are you going?"

"I drove Jack's car over here. Of course I should be driving it back!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he responded immediately, "There's no need for that. I will send someone over later!"

"But..."

"There is no buts. Right now, we belong to each other!" Mu Haoyu said that as he looked at Xia Yaxin's adorable face, he couldn't help himself and leaned forward again.

Xia Yaxin moved back a little and her glimmering eyes was looking at Mu Haoyu. She didn't know what to say.

At that moment when Mu Haoyu's lips were about

to touch hers, his phone rang and interrupted them.

Damn it!

At that very moment, Mu Haoyu just want to cuss the person.

He wanted to ignore it. But Xia Yaxin had already moved away and she stared at Mu Haoyu, "Your phone rang..."

Mu Haoyu swore to himself.

If the caller wasn't calling for anything extremely important, he would be sure to avenge himself!

As he thought about that, he took up his phone and answered in an irk, "Hello..."

"Haoyu, hurry and come to the hospital! Your grandmother is admitted..." Madam Mu said anxiously over the phone.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was stunned, "Mom, what did you say?"

"Your grandmother fainted suddenly. She is in the hospital now, hurry and come over!" Madam Mu said.

Once Mu Haoyu heard that, colors left his face and he hurriedly replied, "Okay, I got it. I will go over right now!" After saying that, he hung up the phone.



Xia Yaxin was sitting beside him and she realized that something was wrong by looking at Mu Haoyu's reaction. The woman asked, "What's wrong? Did anything happen?"

Mu Haoyu started the car and said, "Grandma fainted and she was sent to the hospital..."

Once Xia Yaxin heard that, she was shocked as well. "Let's hurry then!" She said.

And so Mu Haoyu drove away.

If Mu Haoyu were to drive so fast in the past, Xia Yaxin would remind him that his safety is more important. However, she knew that Mu Haoyu must be worried sick about his grandmother. She glanced over at him and noticed that his face was tensed.

She couldn't help but said, "Don't be too worried. Grandma has a healthy body and I believe she will definitely be fine!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he nodded helplessly and continued to drive towards the hospital.

It took them around thirty minutes to reach the central hospital from the outskirts.

The moment they reached, grandma Mu was already transferred to the normal ward.

Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin entered together. The moment they saw madam Mu and Mu Zhen, Mu

Haoyu asked, "Dad, mom, what happened?"

When Mu Zhen and his wife saw them appearing together, they didn't ask anything but replied, "I don't know either. Your grandmother fainted all of a sudden in the afternoon. After that, we sent her here immediately!"

"Then what's her current condition?" Xia Yaxin asked worriedly.

At that time, Mu Zhen explained slowly, "After the doctor examined her, he said that it wasn't a serious problem, just high blood pressure. She had taken her medication now and she is on drip. You grandma is sleeping now. As for the rest, we will need to wait for the detailed report tomorrow..."



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



At that time, Mu Zhen explained slowly, "After the doctor checked on her, he said that it wasn't a serious problem, just high blood pressure. She had taken her medication now and she is on drip. You grandma is sleeping now. As for the rest, we will need to wait for the detailed report tomorrow..."

After Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu heard Mu Zhen's reply, they finally rested their heart.

"Got it. Dad, mom, please rest assured, grandma will definitely be fine!" Mu Haoyu said confidently.

Xia Yaxin nodded in agreement as well, "Exactly, grandma's health condition was great. She will definitely be fine!"

When the parents heard them, they nodded restfully.

The four of them continued to wait in the room and chit-chatted. After one and a half hour later, the grandmother woke up.

"Mum, how do you feel!?"

"Grandma, how do you feel!?"

The four of them got closer and asked at the same time.

The moment the grandmother opened her eyes and saw the four, she smiled contently.

"Everyone came!"

When she saw Xia Yaxin, she was just elated, "Yaxin, you are here!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Yeah grandma, how are you feeling?"

"I am fine, I feel good actually!" The old woman said hurriedly and looked at her with a big smile, "Why are you here?"

At that time, Mu Haoyu held Xia Yaxin's hand and smiled proudly, "Grandma, we came together!"

The moment she saw them holding hands, the grandma was just in exhilaration and she appeared to be more alert, "You guys... You..."

Mu Haoyu simply gave her a comforting smile, "Grandma, rest assured, we will stay together properly!"

The moment Mu Haoyu said that, not just the grandmother, but even Mu Zhen and his wife was surprised.

Although they were curious the moment they saw them appearing together, the parents didn't dare to ask more questions to avoid the awkwardness. But now Mu Haoyu said it himself.

Xia Yaxin did not deny. She simply looked at Mu Haoyu and smiled as well.

It was the first time that Xia Yaxin didn't deny him.



Firstly, she didn't want to make the grandmother worry.

Secondly, she didn't want to go against her heart.

The moment Mu Haoyu got into trouble, she came to a realization that she cared so much about him.

She was lucky to have the privilege of second chance and she wanted to appreciate it.

When the grandmother saw the affection between them two, she was elated, "Are you guys for real?"

Mu Haoyu nodded and his lips curled up confidently, "Of course!"

"I don't want to hear it from you! I want to hear it from Yaxin!" That time, the grandmother looked at Xia Yaxin and said.

She wanted to hear it from Xia Yaxin personally.

Xia Yaxin stood behind Mu Haoyu. After hearing the grandmother's question, she was stunned. At that moment, everyone in the room looked at her.

At last, Xia Yaxin nodded, "Yes, it's true, grandma!"

Her reply made everyone relaxed.

The happiest person in the room would be grandma Mu. She tapped on Mu Haoyu's hand and said, "You didn't disappoint this old lady! You actually managed to get Yaxin back!"

Mu Haoyu smiled. Xia Yaxin's lips curled up as well.

"No matter what, you must make sure to treat Yaxin well. If you bully her, it will be equivalent to bullying your own grandmother. I will never let you off easily!" The grandmother said.

"Got it, grandma. I will never bully her or make her sad!" Mu Haoyu said that and looked at Xia Yaxin with gentleness.

"Yaxin, if Haoyu dares to bully you, don't hesitate to tell grandma, got it?" The grandmother looked at Xia Yaxin and said. Her eyes were gleaming in satisfaction towards the young lady.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

"Yaxin, if Haoyu dares to bully you, don't hesitate to tell grandma, got it?" The grandmother looked at Xia Yaxin and said. Her eyes were gleaming in satisfaction towards the young lady.

Xia Yaxin nodded in acknowledgment, "Got it, I will do that!" And she giggled.

At that time, Mu Zhen looked at his mother and said, "Mom, you just got up. Please continue to take more rest!" Mu Zhen reminded.

"Come on~ I am completely fine. Didn't the doctor say it was all because my high blood pressure? No big deal!" Grandma Mu waved her hand.

"Weren't you taking your medication? Why would you faint because of high blood pressure?" Mu Zhen asked.

The moment he mentioned that, the old woman was stunned.

Mu Zhen looked at his wife and the woman said, "I have always prepared mom's medication on time!"

"Then why would that happen?!"

Madam Mu, "....."

The moment the grandmother saw Mu Zhen's expression, she hurriedly said, "All right, don't make it difficult for Ruolin. It wasn't her fault, it was me..." The moment she said that, everyone in the room looked at her.

The moment she felt their gazes, she was stunned and she said in embarrassment, "I managed to trick Ruolin to go out every time and I threw the medicine away..." She was stuttering as she said that.

Everyone, "....."

"Grandma!"

"Mom!"

There were four angry voices.

"I have already learnt my mistake! I didn't expect things to be so serious!" The grandmother said innocently.

As they looked at her expression, they couldn't bring themselves to rebuke her. Even if they were to do that, they wouldn't be able to win an argument against the old lady.

"From now onwards, I will make sure mom finishes her medicine before leaving!" Madam Mu said.

Mu Zhen nodded in appreciation, "Thanks for the trouble!"

Mu Haoyu stared at his grandmother and said, "Grandma, if you aren't taking your medicine on time, I won't bring Yaxin to visit you anymore!"

"Huh?!" The moment the grandmother heard him,



she glared at him, "You dare!?"

"I don't. But it is important that you take your medicine. If you are to take your medicine obediently, I might be visiting you with Yaxin everyday!" That was a clear threat.

The grandmother was frustrated and she looked at Xia Yaxin, "Yaxin, you wouldn't do that to this poor old lady, right?"

Xia Yaxin simply chuckled, "I might do that, grandma!"

"Yaxin, even you are treating me like that..." The old woman showed a piteous expression.

"If you just take your medicine properly, I will make sure to visit you every day after work!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly.

"Serious!?" The old woman asked.

Xia Yaxin nodded.

"Alright, deal!" At that time, the grandmother stretched out her hand and did a pinky promise with Xia Yaxin.

Mu Haoyu watched them and he couldn't help but jeered, "Grandma, you are so old already and you do that..."

"What do you know? I have a youthful heart!" The grandmother curled her pinky stubbornly.

Xia Yaxin chuckled and stretched out her hand and did a pinky promise with her.

When the crowd saw their gesture, they broke into laughter.

They spent a long time over there. After Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu exited the hospital, it was already late in the afternoon.

They didn't have to go back to the company.

"Where are you going?" Mu Haoyu stared at her and asked.

"Home!" Xia Yaxin said.

"Okay!" Mu Haoyu answered and walked holding her hand.

Xia Yaxin blinked her eyes, "I mean I am going home, not you!"

"I will send you back!" Mu Haoyu said overbearingly.

And he dragged her into the car.

Xia Yaxin, "....."

She said no more and followed Mu Haoyu into the car.

When they got in the car, Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu and said, "By the way, should I give Jack a



call and tell him the location of his car?" Xia Yaxin asked.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

**ENJOYING?**

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!**

When they got in the car, Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu and said, "By the way, should I give Jack a call and tell him the location of his car?" Xia Yaxin asked.

"There's no need, I will tell him!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Okay!"

After that, she said no more. At that time, Mu Haoyu stretched out his hand and held hers, and then he put it gently in front of the gear.

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she looked at Mu Haoyu instinctively. She saw Mu Haoyu smiling.

Xia Yaxin smiled when she saw him behaving like a child. But the woman was agreeable with his gesture.

"I said that you would definitely be mine!" Mu Haoyu said confidently. As he said that, he held Xia Yaxin's hand and kissed it gently.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she said, "Who said that?"

"Me!"

"Mu Haoyu, I haven't agreed to be together with you!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he frowned, "You..." After all that they had been through, didn't it count as getting together?



"But you admitted that in the hospital earlier!" Mu Haoyu said.

"I was saying that to cheer grandma up!"

"And since you said it, you cannot go back on your words!" Mu Haoyu said overbearingly. No matter what she says, now that he knew her feelings, he wouldn't let her go!

Xia Yaxin raised her head and said, "President Mu, if you want me to agree, you should keep up the good work!" After saying that, she broke into a laughter. Mu Haoyu had never seen such a genuine and bewitching laughter.

As the man saw the sunshine on her face, he felt happy from the bottom of his heart. After that the man added, "I will try my best!"

That reply...

Xia Yaxin didn't understand as he meant it.

Just because she wasn't as sly as him...

Mu Haoyu didn't drive back but he drove to a nearby supermarket.

"What are you doing?" Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked.

Mu Haoyu answered straightforwardly, "Buying something!" After that, he opened the door and walked out the car.

Xia Yaxin frowned and she followed after him.

After Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu got inside the supermarket, they managed to attract a lot of attention.

"What do you want to buy?" Xia Yaxin asked.

"Daily necessities!" Mu Haoyu answered.

Xia Yaxin, "\_\_\_"

The woman didn't know what he was trying to do but she didn't ask questions as well. As she recalled that they didn't have much ingredients at home, she took the opportunity and replenished her supplies.

The appearance of such gorgeous couple was undoubtedly eye catching.

A lot of people were whispering against each other while looking at them.

However, Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu didn't feel anything and they continued to shop.

After walking some rounds, Xia Yaxin had stuffed her trolley with food and drinks while Mu Haoyu got himself some daily tools.

Mu Haoyu helped to put everything on the counter table and took out his card.

That gesture made lot of women behind them



envious.

Xia Yaxin didn't offer to pay. It would be an insult to a man for a woman to get the bill. Especially for one as prideful as Mu Haoyu. He would never let a woman pay!

But most importantly, Mu Haoyu was filthy rich!

After they were done with their shopping, they drove back.

The supermarket was nearby Xia Yaxin's apartment. They only took a few minutes.

After the two of them got upstairs, Xia Yaxin moved her shopping bags into the kitchen and wanted to sort it in the fridge. At that time, she saw Mu Haoyu unpacking his stuffs.

Slippers, bath towels, toothbrush, toothpaste...

Xia Yaxin watched from a side and she was stunned.

What was happening!?

**ENJOYING?**

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!**



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

After the two of them got upstairs, Xia Yaxin moved her shopping bags into the kitchen and wanted to sort it in the fridge. At that time, she saw Mu Haoyu unpacking his stuffs.

Slippers, bath towels, toothbrush, toothpaste...

Xia Yaxin watched from a side and she was stunned.

What was happening!?

"Mu Haoyu, you..." Xia Yaxin walked over to him. Since when did he buy all that!?

"What's wrong?" As Mu Haoyu answered, he took the new toiletries inside the bathroom.

Xia Yaxin followed after him and said, "May I ask what are you doing?"

"I have decided, that before my injuries are healed, I will be staying here for the time being. It will be more convenient for you to take care of me and more convenient for me to protect you!" Mu Haoyu said that honorably and unapologetically.

Before Xia Yaxin could protest, Mu Haoyu threw her toothbrush and toothpaste into the trashcan.

Xia Yaxin fumed, "Mu Haoyu, what are you doing?"

"I bought a new one for you!" After saying that, he replaced it with the new ones. Of course, a double set.

Xia Yaxin blinked her eyes in bewilderment. The moment she saw what he arranged on the bathroom countertop, she was stunned.

That made them looked like a live-in couple!

And so, what happened next was that Mu Haoyu began throwing away everything the belonged to Xia Yaxin and replaced it with couple, matching sets.

Right when Xia Yaxin wanted to say something, Mu Haoyu spoke, "These are all of the best qualities. Those towels you used aren't good for your skin!"

Xia Yaxin, "....."

And so she swallowed the words she was about to say.

After that, Mu Haoyu arranged the toiletries: the toothbrushes, toothpaste, towels... And they were all matching sets...

"Mu Haoyu, have you gotten my approval on doing that?"

"You are most welcome!"

After saying that, Mu Haoyu walked out the bathroom.

Xia Yaxin frowned and followed after the man. Right after she got out, she saw her slippers flying



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



in an arc and landed inside the dustbin. And it was replaced by a new pair of padded ones.

Xia Yaxin was rendered completely speechless.

She decided to just ignore him and wait after he was done.

Therefore, Xia Yaxin went to brew some coffee and sat waiting for him.

After Mu Haoyu was done, he walked over to join Xia Yaxin. He sat down and helped himself a cup of coffee.

Xia Yaxin crossed her legs and looked smilingly at Mu Haoyu, "President Mu, are you done tidying up?"

"Yeah!" Mu Haoyu nodded.

"What a surprise to know that president Mu could actually do house chores!" Xia Yaxin said that and Mu Haoyu couldn't tell if she was praising him or deriding him.

Mu Haoyu stared back at Xia Yaxin and said, "It's not like I am disabled, why can't I do simple stuff like that?" It was just throwing things away and replacing them with new things. What was difficult about that?

Mu Haoyu simply ignored her peculiar tone.

"Don't you think it's wasteful?" Xia Yaxin stared at

him and asked.

"You should change those things from time to time. It is one's responsibility to be hygienic. Xia Yaxin, you should thank me!" Mu Haoyu said.

She was so convincing that Xia Yaxin almost wanted to thank him.

All right, Xia Yaxin accepted her fate.

However, there was one last point that Xia Yaxin didn't understand, "President Mu, why didn't I know that you are staying in my house?"

"Don't you know now?"

"Shouldn't you tell me earlier?"

"If I tell you earlier, would you agree?"

"No!"

"Exactly, then why should I say it?" Mu Haoyu said that like it was the most natural thing to do.

"But I am not agreeing to that now as well!" Xia Yaxin said.



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

The moment she said that, he lowered his cup of coffee and sat right beside Xia Yaxin. The woman didn't escape in time and she was caught in Mu Haoyu's hug.

"It's too late to be saying that now!"

"Why?" Xia Yaxin asked back.

"Because I have already decided!"

Right before Xia Yaxin said anything, Mu Haoyu continued, "There are a lot of benefits with me staying here!"

"Such as?" Xia Yaxin raised an eyebrow.

"Firstly, I can protect you. Secondly, we can discuss about some countermeasures and see how we can bait He Jingsheng. Thirdly, we can work together. Fourthly, we can go to work and back together, I don't have to pick you and it is more convenient. Fifthly, you can take care of me and repay your life savior. Lastly..." Mu Haoyu moved closer all of a sudden and he was just a few centimeters away from her face. The man stared at her and showed a hearty and charming smile, "Lastly, we can get closer to each other!"

Xia Yaxin, "....."

It seemed to the woman that the last one was the most important point for him!

The man was eloquent with his reasonings.

As Xia Yaxin looked at his charming face and serious gaze, she didn't know what to do, and she didn't know how to reject the man...

"So tell me, since there are so many benefits to that, why shouldn't I stay here!?" Mu Haoyu continued.

When Xia Yaxin saw him inching in, she came back to her senses and said, "But..."

Before she even finished her sentence, Mu Haoyu sealed her lips with his own.

With that, there were no more buts.

Xia Yaxin's eyes widened as she stared at Mu Haoyu. But the woman didn't know what to do.

Mu Haoyu kissed on her lips. The longer they were kissing, there seemed to be an impulse growing within him. The man was no longer satisfied with just a kiss.

"Mu Haoyu, why not you check if your hands are at the right place?!" Xia Yaxin said.

"Really? Let me see..." Mu Haoyu raised an eyebrow and pretended to be innocent. As he said that, his hands continued to get racy.

Xia Yaxin was just frustrated by the man.

"Mu Haoyu!!!" Xia Yaxin fumed.



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Mu Haoyu simply sat there and raised his eyebrows, "I am right in front of you, you don't have to be so loud!"

Xia Yaxin wanted to get up but Mu Haoyu hugged her. She struggled but she was unable to break free. The woman was annoyed and she frowned, "Let me go!"

Mu Haoyu shook his head determinedly.

Xia Yaxin was vexed and she frowned at him, "Do you really want to stay here?"

"I want to give you a chance to repay your life savior!" Mu Haoyu said in a natural manner.

"....."

"It is fine that you want to stay here. However, I do not have extra room and you will need to sleep on the couch!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly.

She was definitely doing that on purpose!

However, in order to stay, Mu Haoyu had no choice but to accept her terms.

"Sure, no problem!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu checked out the couch he was sitting. Xia Yaxin had a feeling that if he were to find it uncomfortable, he would be changing it tomorrow.

Xia Yaxin stared at the man and warned, "Mu Haoyu, if you dare to change my couch, I will kick

you out!"

Mu Haoyu, "..."

"Then I shall bear with it!" Mu Haoyu said in frustration.

"....."

The man did have that thought!

Xia Yaxin simply shook her head in disapproval. The man was throwing away his money so thoughtlessly.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

"Is it fine now?" Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin and asked. His eyes were gleaming in gentleness and his voice was charming.

Xia Yaxin nodded.

"Then let's continue!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu approached her and wanted to kiss her.

Xia Yaxin frowned and retreated, "Umm, I am hungry and I will go and cook now!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin broke free from Mu Haoyu's hug and walked towards the kitchen.

This time round Mu Haoyu didn't pull her back. He simply watched at her back view and his lips curled up in satisfaction.

The man had expected to spend a great effort to stay. It was surprising that he managed to pull that off so easily.

The man was feeling nothing but satisfaction.

At that time, Mu Haoyu got up and went inside the shower.

Xia Yaxin was cooking in the kitchen. About half an hour later, Mu Haoyu came out from the shower. The man was wearing bath robes and his hair was wet. The moment he saw Xia Yaxin's bustling figure in the kitchen, he felt a restfulness in his heart.

After such a long time wandering around, living

aimlessly, he felt that it was such a wonderful feeling to be able to find a right person to settle down with.

The man blamed himself for not appreciating her two years ago. At the same time, he was thankful that fate treated him well. And he was given a second chance to right his wrong.

When Mu Haoyu thought about that, he walked into the kitchen.

As Mu Haoyu walked in quietly, Xia Yaxin took a fright. The moment she came back to her senses and saw Mu Haoyu in bath robes, fresh out of the shower, she was stunned.

His hair was wet and the front fringes were covering his eyes. Giving him a wild sense of masculinity. His thin lips were exceptionally sexy, as well as his chiseled chin and muscular, bare chest showing from the deep collar of the bath robes. Xia Yaxin felt that the man was truly an art of sculpture instead of a real human being.

Xia Yaxin's mind wandered for a moment. When she came back to her senses, she looked at him and said, "Are you trying to scare me to death? Can't you make some noise when you walk?"

Mu Haoyu didn't mind at all and the man simply looked at her, "When will you be done? I'm hungry!"

"Just a little longer!" Xia Yaxin said that and she turned around, back to her cooking.



Mu Haoyu simply watched her from beside. It was a true joy for the man to watch her busy figure.

Xia Yaxin felt uncomfortable with the man staring. She raised an eyebrow and looked at Mu Haoyu, "President Mu, why are you staring so much? You want to do it?"

"I..." Mu Haoyu was taken aback, "I don't know how!"

"Then just wait outside. You are bothering me!"

"Are you shy?" Mu Haoyu asked back.

Xia Yaxin gave him an eye roll. Mu Haoyu didn't pester her any longer. The man simply walked towards her and gave her a light peck on the cheek, "Thank you for the good work!" And he left after that.

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she stood there for a moment. After that she said, "Mu Haoyu, if you dare to harass me again, I will not be letting you off easily!"

At that time, Mu Haoyu's voice came from outside like a gentle breeze, "I wasn't harassing you, but giving you some encouragement!"

"....."

What a scoundrel.

Mu Haoyu was undeniably the number one

scoundrel Xia Yaxin had ever known.

Although she was complaining, the woman's lips curled up uncontrollably.

She felt at peace and at ease right that moment.

What a great feeling to regain something important one had lost!

Xia Yaxin smirked. So it wasn't so hard to just admit her feelings...

At the very least, she was joyous in the moment.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Half an hour later, Xia Yaxin was done with cooking. The two of them did not eat on the dining table and they chose to eat on the coffee table in the living room. Xia Yaxin simply sat down on the carpet.

She didn't do a complicated dish, just spaghetti marinara.

"Girl, do you always eat just this for dinner?" Mu Haoyu asked.

"I am only cooking this because you came!" Xia Yaxin said. She knew that Mu Haoyu was a picky man and he would be particular with the presentation of his food. Therefore, after some considerations, Xia Yaxin decided to make Italian food.

After hearing that, Mu Haoyu squinted his eyes and smiled faintly, "Miss Xia, do you mind to explain what did you mean?"

"Pretentious people like to emphasize on the presentations. I have no choice but to make this!" Xia Yaxin exclaimed.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his face twitched a little and he gave Xia Yaxin a huge eye roll.

Xia Yaxin simply chuckled and she continued to sit on the carpet and enjoyed her pasta.

But Mu Haoyu was actually happy. Because when Xia Yaxin was cooking, the woman had taken his

liking into consideration. That pleased the man.

Mu Haoyu looked around and then stared at her and asked, "Do you have red wine?"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Yes, why?"

"We should celebrate this special day. Where is the red wine?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Xia Yaxin didn't ask why and she turned around and pointed at the cabinet behind her, "In the cabinet!"

Mu Haoyu took a look and walked over to open the cabinet, taking out a bottle of red wine.

The moment he saw the bottle, he was taken aback. It had surprised the man.

He walked over and looked at Xia Yaxin, "I am surprised to see that you have such great taste, this is a really fine wine!"

"How could I bear to buy something so expensive?!" Xia Yaxin said.

"Then where does this come from?" Mu Haoyu asked.

"Song Jing gave it to me..." After saying that, Xia Yaxin was stunned and Mu Haoyu was the same.

After that, Xia Yaxin pretended nothing happened and she continued to eat her food.



After that, Mu Haoyu closed in and looked at Xia Yaxin, "You are hereby banned from receiving anymore gifts from him!"

"Why?"

"What why? Because I don't want to!" Mu Haoyu said overbearingly.

Xia Yaxin glanced at the man and said nothing. Mu Haoyu didn't continue with the topic as well. He looked at the bottle of red wine and decided to finish it off.

Leave nothing behind!

After he opened the bottle, he poured for the two of them.

Mu Haoyu shook his glass gently and looked over at Xia Yaxin, "Come, let's have a drink to celebrate this very special occasion!"

Xia Yaxin raised her glass and clinked with his. After that, the woman asked, "What special occasion?"

The moment she mentioned that, Mu Haoyu smirked faintly and he got closer to Xia Yaxin. The man was lazing on his side and his eyes were seductive. He whispered softly by her ear, "The special day that you confessed your feelings to me!"

"....."

After saying that, Mu Haoyu laughed and bottomed up his glass.

Xia Yaxin stared at the man and she was secretly sneering at the man.

The woman replied with a smile, "President Mu, I'm afraid that there has been some misunderstanding. I was simply worried that you might get into danger because of me. So you shouldn't be overthinking!" Xia Yaxin chuckled and she lifted her glass and took a sip.

Mu Haoyu lowered his glass and poured a little more. After that, he stared at Xia Yaxin and asked, "Don't you think it's too late for you to deny it now?"

"I wasn't denying anything, I was simply telling a truth!"

"The truth is, you were lying!" After that, Mu Haoyu laughed and continued to enjoy Xia Yaxin's cooking.

Xia Yaxin, "....."



Xia Yaxin glanced at the man and didn't continue on the topic. The woman went back to her food.

At that time, Xia Yaxin recalled something suddenly and she asked, "By the way, how did you know that He Jingsheng was over there?"

As she mentioned that, Mu Haoyu was stunned. He turned his head over and looked at her, "I had been searching for him for a long time. Earlier today, someone gave me a call telling me that he was over there, and so I went to take a look!"

Xia Yaxin didn't think much and replied, "Don't you know that it is dangerous?!"

Mu Haoyu simply chuckled and raised an eyebrow, "And you still deny that you care for me!"

"....."

"Can you be more serious?" Xia Yaxin asked back.

"If you admit that you care for me, I'll be more serious!" Mu Haoyu said.

"....."

Bravo.

You scoundrel!

Xia Yaxin made the most pretentious smile on her face and widened her lips, "President Mu, I care for you very much. I was so afraid that you might

get into trouble, or into danger. Is that good enough?"

When Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin's comical expression, he couldn't help but broke into a giggle. The man stretched out his hand and caressed her face, "Of course it is, good girl~"

"....."

Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu and she was just rendered speechless.

At that time, Mu Haoyu stopped his jest and turned into a serious demeanor. The man looked at her and said, "I hadn't been thinking that much that time. I was simply thinking that if He Jingsheng isn't apprehended, then you would be constantly exposed to danger. Therefore, all I wanted was to find him and I hadn't been thinking that much!" Mu Haoyu enunciated every word. His gorgeous face was showing a solemn expression. Right after Xia Yaxin heard him and saw his sincerity, she couldn't help but feel moved.

Mu Haoyu turned his head over to look at Xia Yaxin. His eyes were gleaming like gems in the dark as his lips curled up bitterly, "I didn't even know since when, but your safety had become the top of my priorities!"

The man was willing to trade his own life to safeguard Xia Yaxin. He couldn't bear to see the woman getting the slightest hurt.





When Xia Yaxin heard him, her long eyelashes flickered. She stared at Mu Haoyu for a long time before coming back to her senses, "Mu Haoyu, thank you..."

Xia Yaxin had owed him that for a long time.

The man had saved her several times and now he charged right into zones of danger for her. Even if he hadn't catch He Jingsheng, she appreciated his effort.

Therefore, the woman had always wanted to tell him a serious and sincere: thank you.

Mu Haoyu stared at her and smiled heartily, "If you were to change the last two words, I might be even happier!"

They were in a serious atmosphere but Mu Haoyu's words brought them back to reality, "President Mu, gracias!"

Mu Haoyu, "....."

The man knew what she was trying to do. And she was definitely doing that on purpose!

"Even if you aren't telling me the three words, you can at least give me a kiss, right?!" Mu Haoyu stared at her and asked.

He was simply joking but to his greatest surprise, Xia Yaxin moved forward and kissed him.

On the face.

Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin while the woman chuckled, "Are you satisfied now, Mr. Mu? Can we eat now!?"

After that, Xia Yaxin curled her spaghetti with her fork and wanted to eat.

Mu Haoyu stared at her and the woman's expression was still etched in his mind. The next second, he replied, "Of course not!" After saying that, he moved closer right away, lifted Xia Yaxin's chin and kissed her lips...



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Xia Yaxin was stunned.

In order to avoid him blabbering on and on, she gave him a kiss, but now...

She wanted to push him away but she noticed that she actually enjoyed his kiss...

It was said that an adult can enjoy a kiss they don't repel.

Was that the case for Xia Yaxin?

Nonetheless, she didn't push him off right away. When Mu Haoyu started to get more and more racy, she pushed him away, "Mu Haoyu, do you still plan to eat!?"

Mu Haoyu was dejected. The woman would always break him off when they were about to get more intimate.

However, it was fine. They could still spend a long time together and he would eventually have his opportunity.

"All right, I'll eat!" Mu Haoyu said that and started eating.

The two of them were eating and drinking while chatting. They had a relaxed time.

Xia Yaxin felt that she was having a good time talking to a friend. She didn't feel any pressure at all. The only downside was that she needed to

watch out for his sneak attacks.

After the dinner, Xia Yaxin brought the plates to the kitchen. Before she do the dishes, Mu Haoyu appeared behind her and asked, "Do you need my help?"

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she almost thought she heard the man wrongly. The woman turned her head back and looked at him, "Do you know how?"

She remembered that when he was at home, that man had never done any house works. Not only that, the man would dread to even enter the kitchen.

When Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin's doubtful gaze, he was determined not to admit that he didn't know how. The man raised an eyebrow and said, "There's nothing that I don't know!" After that he spoke gallantly at Xia Yaxin, "Alright now, allow me!"

Xia Yaxin blinked her eyes and she decided to give him a chance. The woman stared doubtfully at Mu Haoyu, "Are you sure?"

"Miss Xia, please don't look at me with such doubtful eyes!" Mu Haoyu enunciated.

Xia Yaxin decided to give the man a try and she said, "All right then, you shall do the dishes and I'll go to take a shower!"



Mu Haoyu showed her an OK sign. Xia Yaxin hesitated for a moment as she left.

In the bathroom.

When Xia Yaxin walked inside and saw that all the toiletries were couple sets, she was stunned.

She had never once thought that she would be entangled with Mu Haoyu again. And it was beyond her wildest imagination that they would stay under the same roof. It was truly a surprise that the two of them had ended up like this...

When they were married two years back, the man didn't prepare any of this. Now... Xia Yaxin's lips curled up as she thought about that.

She wasn't being scornful but it was an inexplicable feeling.

Xia Yaxin was showering for some time. After she was done, she turned off the showerhead and changed into her pajama. After that, she heard glass shattering sounds from the kitchen. Xia Yaxin was shocked and she opened the door and rushed outside.

She didn't even get to blow her hair dry.

She had a hunch that something happened in the kitchen.

"What happened?!" Xia Yaxin asked nervously right after she hurried into the kitchen. She saw Mu

Haoyu standing innocently and as he looked at the floor...

It was all smashed plates and bowls...

Her clean and tidy kitchen was in a mess now.

Xia Yaxin was stupefied and she didn't know what to say. It was definitely a mistake the pass the kitchen to Mu Haoyu!

At that time, Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin frowningly as he explained, "I was done with the washing and I wanted to put it back to the cabinet. But they accidentally slipped..."

Right after he said that, Xia Yaxin gave him a deriding look.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

At that time, Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin frowningly as he explained, "I was done with the washing and I wanted to put it back to the cabinet. But they accidentally slipped..."

Right after he said that, Xia Yaxin gave him a deriding look.

She shouldn't have entrusted Mu Haoyu with the kitchen!

But it was too late to regret!

Xia Yaxin walked over and stared at Mu Haoyu, "Your hands would be slippery as you do the dishes, that is just common knowledge. Don't you know that?"

"Why should I know? I have never done that!" Mu Haoyu said that in a justified and unapologetic manner. It was as if the plates were at fault for being broken and not because of him.

Xia Yaxin shook her head in remorse. She had forgotten that the man was Mu Haoyu!!

She shouldn't have assigned the chores to him so restfully.!

She continued to shake her head helplessly and started to pick up the broken pieces. Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and walked closer, "Let me help!"

"Stop!" Xia Yaxin said hurriedly as she looked at

Mu Haoyu, "Just let me do it myself!" She didn't dare to let Mu Haoyu help anymore, as it might end in more hassles.

When Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin's expression, he frowned, "Why?"

"I do not wish to add more troubles on top of these. Mr. Mu, if you really want to help, please just go outside and rest!" Xia Yaxin said.

After Mu Haoyu heard that, he felt that she was treating him like trouble.

"Xia Yaxin, are you shunning me?" Mu Haoyu stared at her and asked unhappily.

"Of course not!" Xia Yaxin shook her head. When she saw Mu Haoyu's glooming expression, she said, "It is better to clean up alone. Too many cooks spoil the soup! And I am more used to doing this alone!"

"Just that?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Xia Yaxin nodded hurriedly, "Of course, if not?"

Mu Haoyu examined Xia Yaxin's expression and the woman didn't seem to be lying. And so he let her off, "All right then, be careful, don't be hurting your hand!" He 'compromised'.

"Got it, just go rest on the couch!" Xia Yaxin said.

Mu Haoyu took another glance at Xia Yaxin and



said no more, and then he went to the couch. When Xia Yaxin saw him leaving, she started to tidy up.

It only took her a few minutes to clean up the kitchen.

Now Xia Yaxin was just awkward, because she found a certain truth to Mu Haoyu's claim.

There are two most dangerous things in the world: a woman driving and a man cooking.

Although he wasn't cooking, it was about the same for doing the dishes.

The woman was feeling fortunate that she didn't let Mu Haoyu cook. Otherwise, they might really get into trouble!

After the cleanup, Xia Yaxin walked out. When she saw that Mu Haoyu wasn't in the living room, she went back into her own room.

Right after she entered, the door was opened suddenly. Xia Yaxin turned her head back in response. Before she even realized what happened, Mu Haoyu dashed in, hugged her and kissed on her lips.

Xia Yaxin was caught by surprise. She looked at him and frowned as she tried hard to push him away, "Mu Haoyu, you... MMm... Are you crazy?!" Xia Yaxin struggled to break free and stared at Mu Haoyu.

At that time, Mu Haoyu stared intently into Xia Yaxin's eyes and the man was feeling an overwhelming emotion from within.

"Why?"

"What why?"

"I know that you care for me. But why do you always act like you don't at all?" Mu Haoyu stared at her and asked. The man had suddenly recalled that she left him voice messages and he heard them while he was in the toilet.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Most importantly, he could hear her desperation and strong emotion.

Every sentence, every word of hers was trembling in worry and care.

After hearing how nervous and fearful she was, Mu Haoyu just couldn't believe that she wasn't in love with him!

"I... I don't know what you are talking about!" Xia Yaxin looked at him perturbedly. The man had barged in so suddenly and she was caught off-guard.

"I have heard all of your voice messages!" Mu Haoyu said.

The moment he mentioned that, Xia Yaxin was stunned for a second and her face blushed right after, "That..."

"I can feel how much you worried and cared for me!" Mu Haoyu stared at her and enunciated.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she stared intently at Mu Haoyu. She must admit that at that very moment, she was worried about Mu Haoyu. She was afraid that anything bad would happen to him.

She was so fearful that she came to realize how much she cared for the man.

Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu and didn't know what to do.

At that time, Mu Haoyu stared at her and said, "I won't force you to say anything to me. However, I really want to tell you one thing: that I am truly thankful that you are willing to come back to my side... Thank you!" Mu Haoyu said emotionally. Right after he heard those voice messages in the bathroom, he ran out to hug her.

There was nothing he could say to express his feelings.

Nothing but a kiss.

If it weren't for her appearance, it was very likely that Mu Haoyu still couldn't understand sacrificial love, or affection, or nervousness and care.

The man thought that he would end up with Han Yiqiu and there was nothing more to it than the woman being pragmatic. Now the man came to realize that those weren't what he wanted.

If he were to end up together with Han Yiqiu, he was confident that they would definitely separate.

Therefore, he was very thankful for Xia Yaxin to appear in his life again.

When Xia Yaxin heard Mu Haoyu's confession, she was moved and she stretched out her arms to hug Mu Haoyu. The woman said softly, "I thank you too, for falling in love with me..."

The next second, Mu Haoyu sealed her lips.



There was nothing else that he could do to express his feelings towards her!

That time round, Xia Yaxin didn't reject him. But she hugged the man back and returned his kiss.

She didn't want to suppress her emotions anymore. At least, at that very moment, she didn't want to deny herself...

After touching her, Mu Haoyu had an impulse to get more of the woman. He wanted to take his eternal right on the woman!

At that moment, her phone on the desk rang.

Xia Yaxin was alerted and brought back to her senses.

However, Mu Haoyu paid no attention and his hands found their way into Xia Yaxin's pajama. At that moment, Xia Yaxin grabbed his hand and stopped him.

He raised his head and their eyes met.

Mu Haoyu's eyes were filled with passionate love.

But Xia Yaxin was sober.

"Umm... My phone!" Xia Yaxin said.

Mu Haoyu's eyebrows knitted closely. To stop right there would be a great torture to any man.

"Ignore it!" He said in frustration.

Damn it, who would call during such an hour!?

Xia Yaxin, "....."

Mu Haoyu disregarded the call and wanted to kiss Xia Yaxin again. However, the woman protested by pushing him away, "Mu Haoyu, stop it. What if it is something important?"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he conceded.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

The man didn't say anything but he simply stared at the phone. Damn it, if it weren't for anything of utmost importance, he will make sure to kill the caller!

"Hello, I am Xia Yaxin!" Xia Yaxin tidied up her outfit and answered the phone.

"Yaxin, grandma here!" At that time, grandma Mu spoke over the phone.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned and she replied smilingly right after, "Grandma, why are you calling so late? Is everything all right?"

After hearing that, Mu Haoyu realized that it was his grandmother calling.

Right that moment, he almost wanted to bang his head!"

"It's nothing, I simply want to chit chat with you..."

"Sure, what do you want to talk about? Let me accompany you!" Xia Yaxin said that and broke free from Mu Haoyu. She walked to a side.

Seriously!?

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was frustrated and he snatched the phone from Xia Yaxin's hand immediately.

"Grandma, why are you not sleeping at this hour and calling Yaxin?" Mu Haoyu said in annoyance.

The moment the grandmother heard Mu Haoyu, she was surprised, "Haoyu, are you together with Yaxin?"

"Yeesssss, if it weren't for your call, you might be able to expect a great grandchild in near future!" When the man said that, his tone was reflecting his frustration.

Xia Yaxin, "....."

The woman was giving him a death glare: STOP telling nonsense!

Grandma Mu was taken aback. The woman realized what she had done.

"So sorry about that, grandma didn't know... Umm, forget it, grandma wouldn't be bothering the two of you now. Go ahead and continue! Haoyu, go do a good job. Oh, don't forget to be gentler with Yaxin!" The old woman was elated over the phone.

After knowing that Mu Haoyu was together with Xia Yaxin, she was just pleased.

"Don't worry, grandma, I will do that!" Mu Haoyu said.

And he hung up the phone right away.

Xia Yaxin was hearing it from the side and she was speechless and didn't know what to do.

Right after the phone was hung up, she stared at





him and fumed, "Mu Haoyu, what nonsense are you spewing?!"

Mu Haoyu looked at her and raised an eyebrow, "I wasn't speaking nonsense, I was telling the truth!"

Even if it IS the truth, you shouldn't say it like that!!!

Xia Yaxin glared at Mu Haoyu and she was just at loss of words...

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and pounced on her again. The man looked at her and grinned, "Darling, let's continue..."

But Xia Yaxin wasn't in the mood anymore.

No, more accurately, that call had brought her rationality back.

Xia Yaxin shook her head and stared at the man, "President Mu, it's getting late now and I want to sleep. Please help me to close the door after you get out. Thank you!"

Mu Haoyu, "..."

"Xia Yaxin!!" At that time, Mu Haoyu called her name and frowned in dissatisfaction.

The woman blinked her eyes and looked at him innocently, "What's wrong?"

"Stop pretending, you know what's wrong!" Mu Haoyu fumed in anguish.

"I'm tired now, I need to sleep."

"You can sleep, but how about me? Look at me right now?" He said that as he looked down south.

Xia Yaxin, "..."

After some consideration, Xia Yaxin said, "Go take a cold shower. After that, sleep earlier. We still need to work tomorrow!"

Cold shower?



After some consideration, Xia Yaxin said, "Go take a cold shower. After that sleep earlier. We still need to work tomorrow!"

Cold shower?

Mu Haoyu's face twitched a little. How could the woman get him to take a cold shower? Since when had he received such treatment!?

"I don't want a cold shower, I want to continue!" Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin and climbed on top of her. His strong hands were about to invade inside her clothes and the man's expression showed that he was about to take her. However, Xia Yaxin grabbed his hand.

Their eyes were reflecting each other.

They looked deeply into each other's gaze.

After sometime, Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and said powerlessly, "Give me some time..."

When Mu Haoyu saw how troubled Xia Yaxin was, he was stunned. He didn't know why Xia Yaxin would be so defensive towards him.

However, as the man looked at her helplessness, he knew that if he forces himself on her, he would risk ruining their hard-earned relationship...

After contemplating, Mu Haoyu jumped up from the bed and dashed into the bathroom for a cold shower...

Xia Yaxin lied on the bed as she saw Mu Haoyu rushing into the shower. When she heard the sound of showering, she was stunned and her lips curled up...

The woman lied on bed and recalled the earlier episode. If it wasn't for that call, something might really happen!

As she thought about that, her cheek blushed and she was unable to describe that feeling.

After lying down for a long while, Xia Yaxin felt sleepy. At that moment, Mu Haoyu came out from the bathroom and climbed up the bed.

Xia Yaxin was shocked and she looked at him vigilantly, "Mu Haoyu, you..."

Mu Haoyu was wearing a bathrobe and his hair was wet. The long fringe from the front was covering his eyes. When he saw Xia Yaxin's reaction, he stretched out his arms to hug her.

"Sleep, I will not be doing anything to you. I simply want to hug you!" Mu Haoyu said that and lied down beside her.

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she looked at him in disbelief. She wanted to say something but she was at loss of words.

At that time, when Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin staring at him, he shut his eyes. But even if his eyes were closed, she could feel Xia Yaxin's gaze



on his face.

"If you continue to stare at me like that, I can't guarantee what I will do to you!" Mu Haoyu said softly.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned and she came back to her senses, "Are you really sleeping here?"

"If not? Do you want me to sleep on the couch? If you want to you can go ahead, I will sleep here!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin, "....."

Taking the lead on the first day?

Right before Xia Yaxin wanted to say something, Mu Haoyu hugged her tightly, "So sleepy, hurry and sleep! Otherwise let's continue what we were doing!"

"....."

She looked at Mu Haoyu and didn't know what to say. The woman was feeling sleepy as well. Therefore, she didn't say anything anymore and shut her eyes to sleep.

On the other side.

Han Yiqiu just walked out from the bar and she was wearing her three inches tall high heels. She was sashaying and her movements were

unsteady.

Whenever she thought about Mu Haoyu being together with Xia Yaxin, she felt a heart wrenching pain. Only by drinking, she could numb herself.

She had been drinking for the whole night.

She held her hand back and she was pretty drunk. As she was walking, she felt that someone was following behind her.

Han Yiqiu frowned and turned her head back, but she saw no one behind her.

She was stunned and she continued walking.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

After she took a few steps, she had a strong feeling that someone was following behind her again. She turned her head back but there was still no one to be seen.

She stood there and she had a bad feeling. Therefore, she increased her pace. However, the faster she walked, the louder the sound behind her.

At that time, she hurriedly took up her phone and called a number, "Haoyu, hurry and save me..." But the only reply she got was: sorry, the number you dialed is unavailable...

Han Yiqiu was stunned and she increased her pace.

She took her phone and didn't know who to call. All of a sudden, she saw a person from her contact list and she dialed the number.

The other person seemed to be drinking in a bar. The moment he saw the number, he was stunned and he went outside to pick it up.

"Hello..."

"Help... Help me!" At that time, Han Yiqiu said over the phone.

When Su heard that, he frowned, "What happened?"

"Someone is following me, hurry and come to save

me!" Han Yiqiu said nervously and she was walking faster.

Su frowned and he didn't waste any time, "Where are you right now?"

"Mist Bar... AAAHH!"

After Su heard the scream, he frowned, "What's wrong? Han Yiqiu? Hello?!"

She continued to call out to her but there was no reply over the phone.

Su was nervous and he dashed right out the bar. Even when the person behind him was yelling at him for not settling his bills, he ran without turning his head back...

In the alley.

Han Yiqiu's mouth was covered and she was dragged inside an alley. When she came back to her senses and saw the man before her, she was frightened, "You!"

"Yes, it's me!" He Jingsheng stared at her. His face was filled with tiredness and wrinkles, it was as if the man had got much older in a short time.

"Didn't I ask you to hide? Why are you out here?" Han Yiqiu said.

"Why am I here?" When He Jingsheng heard that, he sneered coldly. He was afraid that someone



might notice him and he lowered his cap. The man's face was filled with rage, "You are surely having a good time, drinking in the bar every day! What about the things you promised me? When can I leave this place?"

"I said I will arrange it for you. I need more time!"

"Time? Time!? Do you know that I am in a dangerous situation? I almost got caught by the police today. I don't care, I want you to arrange it for me right now. I want to leave tonight!" He Jingsheng said.

When Han Yiqiu heard that, she frowned, "Tonight? Do you think I am a god or something?"

"If it weren't for you, I wouldn't have ended up like this! Ten million and the ticket to leave tonight! I want it tonight. Otherwise, don't blame me!" He Jingsheng stared at her threateningly.

"Are you threatening me?"

"Yes!" He Jingsheng said.

"You!!" Han Yiqiu stared at him and didn't know what to say.

"You think you have any right to make demands? Have you done what you were told? Xia Yaxin is still alive and well!" Han Yiqiu said.

"I had pushed them down the cliff. It is none of my business that they survive! And because of that, if

I were to get caught, it might be life sentence for me!"

"What does that have to do with me?!" Han Yiqiu asked back.

When He Jingsheng heard that, he stared at her in disbelief.

How could the woman say that she was not related?

When he heard that, the man sneered, "Are you trying to get your way out of this? You were the one offering ten million for me to kill that woman. Are you denying it now?"



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

"Let me warn you, you better not be trying to shirk your responsibility. Now that I have lost everything and I am a wanted man, I am fearless. If you don't help me, let's go down together! Don't forget that you are the mastermind and I still have the voice recordings!" He Jingsheng stared at her and enunciated.

The moment he mentioned that, Han Yiqiu was stunned and she stared at him in disbelief.

She had forgotten that the man had her voice recording.

When she thought about that, she was stunned and she stared at him, "Do you think you can threaten me with that?"

"Feel free to try me!" He Jingsheng said.

When Han Yiqiu heard that, her face went pale.

"Give me the recording!" After saying that, she charged at him and searched his body.

He Jingsheng pushed her aside violently, "Do you think I will be bringing it with me? I have already put it in a secure place. Han Yiqiu, you better make sure I leave safely. Otherwise, if anything were to happen to me, you wouldn't be able to leave unscathed!" He Jingsheng stared at her menacingly.

With what happened, he wasn't afraid of anything anymore.

It was best if he could survive. However, if he were to get caught, he will make sure to bring another along.

When Han Yiqiu heard him, she stared at him and contemplated for a moment, "Okay, I can help to arrange the ticket for tomorrow night. It's already so late tonight and it is impossible for me to make that arrangement now. Not only that, I wouldn't be able to gather the money for you!"

After He Jingsheng heard that, he pondered for a while. A few seconds later, he nodded and agreed, "Okay, tomorrow night!"

"At that time, I will send you away but you must make sure to destroy the recordings!"

"Okay, I can even pass you my phone!"

"Okay, deal!" Han Yiqiu said.

"How about now? I don't have any place to go and I don't have any money with me. Shouldn't you arrange an accommodation for me?!" He Jingsheng asked.

Han Yiqiu pondered for a while and took a set of keys from her bag, "This is one of my apartments, go stay in there for now. After I was done with the arrangements, I will go over to look for you."

He Jingsheng looked at the bundle of keys and he took it over, "Okay, I will wait for your good news!" After that, he left with the keys.



The man walked out the ally and checked his surroundings. He lowered his cap and disappeared into the darkness.

Han Yiqiu stood there and looked towards the direction he disappeared. She squinted her eyes in vex and her beautiful eyes were filled with darkness.

She lifted her handbag and took out a penknife, after that, she raised her arm and slashed it...

"Ahh!!" Han Yiqiu cried in pain.

After that, she threw the knife on the road.

And she covered her arm and walked outside.

At that time, Su was searching around and the moment he noticed Han Yiqiu, he dashed right towards her.

"Han Yiqiu, are you all right?" The moment he saw her, he finally rested his heart.

Han Yiqiu raised her head. The moment she saw Su, her eyes were filled with distress, "Help me, help me..."

When Su saw her injured arm, he frowned, "What happened?"

Han Yiqiu broke into tears, "I am so scared, help..." She's said that as she leaned on the man.

Su frowned and said, "You don't have to be scared now, I will protect you... Tell me, what happened?"

When Han Yiqiu heard Su, she raised her head slowly and her eyes were misty, "Really? You will?"

When Su stared in her eyes, he nodded solemnly, "Yes!"



When Han Yiqiu heard Su, she raised her head slowly and her eyes were misty, "Really? You will?"

When Su stared in her eyes, he nodded solemnly, "Yes!"

Han Yiqiu showed an attached expression and she stared into man, "Can you bring me away from here? I don't want to stay here, I'm scared..."

As Su looked at Han Yiqiu's expression, he pondered for a while and carried her with both arms...

Su's apartment.

Han Yiqiu sat piteously on the bed and Su was tending to her wounds. After a simple bandaging, he looked at her, "What happened?"

Han Yiqiu shook her head.

When Su saw that she was unwilling to talk, he frowned and didn't ask anymore. The man kept his first aid box and wanted to leave. But before he could leave, Han Yiqiu hugged him from behind.

"Don't leave!"

Su was stunned.

He tilted his head and looked at her as Han Yiqiu was hugging him tightly from behind.

"Don't leave, don't leave me alone!" Han Yiqiu

begged.

Su was stunned and he didn't leave. He put the medical kit on the side and looked at Han Yiqiu, "What happened? Tell me, I might be able to help you!"

Han Yiqiu didn't say anything and she raised her head and kissed on his lips...

Su was stunned and he frowned looking at the woman before him. However, Han Yiqiu did not stop and continued to make love to him. The woman was even in a rush to remove his clothes.

When Han Yiqiu saw that Su wasn't reciprocating, she muttered, "Kiss me, kiss me..."

Su glanced at her and the next second the man stopped being passive and begin to take the initiative. He started to kiss her passionately...

After half an hour, Han Yiqiu lied in his hug. Her fair cheek was blushing. The woman wasn't as domineering as usual. At that very moment, she had that charming shyness of a young maiden.

She held Su tightly.

Su looked at her intently, "Tell me, what actually happened?"

"If I were to tell you, will you help me?" Han Yiqiu looked at him and asked back.





"I will!" Mu answered determinedly without any hesitation.

After Han Yiqiu heard Su, she stared at the man and bit her lips. The woman's eyes were flickering in doubt.

At that time, Han Yiqiu said, "I had hated Xia Yaxin before. However, it was him that did all of that. It had nothing to do with me. But now he has been harassing me all the time... I am really scared!" Han Yiqiu said.

When Su saw her piteous and frightful expression, he frowned, "Are you sure that was it?"

Han Yiqiu nodded hurriedly, "I am really scared..."

After contemplating for some time, Su opened his mouth, "All right, I will help you!"

When Han Yiqiu heard that, she was stunned and she raised her head to look at him.

"Real... really?"

Su nodded and he stared sincerely at Han Yiqiu, "No matter what kind of trouble you are into, as long as you need me, I will definitely help you!"

Han Yiqiu blinked her eyes and she was surprised that Su would say that.

She nodded heartily, "Thank you, I will always remember your help!"

She nodded heartily, "Thank you, I will always remember your grace!"

After saying that, she pushed herself up from the bed and kissed on his lips...

Su was stunned and he returned the kiss passionately...

The next day.

Xia Yaxin woke up early in the morning. Although she had a deep sleep, she felt tired. Once she woke up and saw the person lying next to her, she was stunned. Only then had she recalled that Mu Haoyu stayed for the night as he stubbornly refused to leave.

At that moment, the man was still sleeping. His long fringes were covering his eyes. His sharp nose and seductive lips were of deadly charm even if he was sleeping.

There was a saying that the gods would not make an absolutely perfect man. However, Xia Yaxin begged to differ. She felt that Mu Haoyu was the favored child of the gods, having everything that a man could have.

Sigh, so it was right that the gods aren't fair!

Xia Yaxin couldn't help but felt impassioned.

At that time, Mu Haoyu's eyes opened suddenly and Xia Yaxin was taken by surprised. Before she



could say anything, Mu Haoyu pounced on her and kissed on her lips...

"Mmm...!" Xia Yaxin was completely unprepared that Mu Haoyu would do that to her.

The man hugged and kissed her passionately.

Xia Yaxin couldn't break free. She just woke up and she was still feeling weak.

Mu Haoyu was just too strong and he pried her mouth open easily ...

They didn't know how long had passed. When Mu Haoyu felt that Xia Yaxin was breathing hard, he released her.

When Mu Haoyu looked at her blushed face, he grinned ear to ear, "Miss Xia, your lung capacity isn't too good!"

"....."

Xia Yaxin glared furiously at her.

"Good morning!" Mu Haoyu continued. The man was smiling joyously.

"Good morning!" Xia Yaxin gave him an eye roll. Now that she caught her breath, she wanted to get up.

As she began to move, Mu Haoyu dragged her back.

"Where are you going?" Mu Haoyu asked.

"Getting up the bed and go to work!" Xia Yaxin said.

"As your boss, I will allow you to go later!" Mu Haoyu said generously.

Xia Yaxin, "... Are you abusing your authority now?"

"Yes!"

Xia Yaxin gave him another eye roll.

"Nowadays, it is just common knowledge on the importance to sleep with your boss. If you can accompany me well, it is more rewarding than working for a whole year!" Mu Haoyu said mirthfully. The man was smirking playfully.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she moved closer to the man in a sudden, "President Mu, you sounded very experienced!"

Mu Haoyu, "... These are the unspoken rules, everyone knows that!"

"I think President Mu had done a lot of deals like that!" Xia Yaxin stared at him and scorned.

Mu Haoyu's expression changed and he immediately chuckled, "You should know that I have strict taste and not just anyone could attract me and get my approval..."



Xia Yaxin blinked her eyes and stared at Mu Haoyu innocently.

Mu Haoyu felt uncomfortable and his eyebrows lowered a little, "I am serious, I have never slept with my underlings!"

After the man said that, he chuckled suddenly, "However, you can be the first!"

Xia Yaxin looked back at him and smiled, "I haven't agreed!" After saying that, she got up and left the room with her set of clothes.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Mu Haoyu frowned, "Where are you going?"

"Getting changed!!"

"Why not just change here?"

"Because there is a scoundrel over here!"

"....."

A few minutes later, Xia Yaxin got dressed and came out. But Mu Haoyu was still lazing on the bed. Xia Yaxin simply ignored the man walked out the room.

Mu Haoyu looked at the woman. All of a sudden he felt that such simplicity was meaningful.

He had fallen in love with this kind of life!

As he thought about that, the man got up from the bed, took his clothes and wear it. After that, he went out the room.

The moment he was out, Xia Yaxin was almost done with breakfast.

Mu Haoyu simply sat down and started eating. The man was carrying himself as if he was the owner of the house.

Xia Yaxin looked at the man and said, "You are really making yourself at home!"

"I have to get used to it!" Mu Haoyu chuckled.

Xia Yaxin said no more and brought her breakfast and sat opposite him. The woman started eating.

"Hmm, not bad!" Mu Haoyu gave an approving praise while eating.

Xia Yaxin simply continued to eat and ignored him.

It was just bread and milk, there was nothing special about the taste.

While they were eating, Mu Haoyu stared at her and asked, "Do you have any plans for today?"

"Going to work!" Xia Yaxin replied.

"Just that?"

"If not?"

"Hadn't you promised grandma that you will be going over to visit her?" Mu Haoyu said.

When she heard the man, she nodded in agreement, "I will go over after work!"

"Let's go together!"

That was Mu Haoyu's intention for bringing that up.

Xia Yaxin did not reject the man. It was just nice that she could have a free ride.

After the breakfast, the two of them went to the



company.

Xia Yaxin was diffident as if she had done something wrong. The moment they reached the company, Xia Yaxin said softly, "Umm... You can just leave me over here!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was puzzled and he turned his head and looked at her, "Why?"

"No specific reason, just leave me here!" Xia Yaxin said.

And Mu Haoyu finally caught on.

Not only did the man ignore her request, but he drove directly to the front door of the company. Xia Yaxin was shocked and she stared at him, "Mu Haoyu, you..."

While she was still speaking, Mu Haoyu had already driven the car to right in front of the main entrance.

It was currently the peak hours in the morning and there were a large crowd. Mu Haoyu parked the car, opened his car door and walked out.

Xia Yaxin was stunned as she sat in the car. However, she had no choice but to get down as well.

At that time, a security guard walked forward and Mu Haoyu simply threw his car keys to him. And the man continued to walk forward.

Xia Yaxin followed behind him. At that time, the crowd were already fixing their curious gaze at them.

Xia Yaxin tried her best to just look forward and straightened her back.

Even when they got inside the lobby, she could feel the piercing gaze on herself.

When they got deeper into the hall, Xia Yaxin said, "President Mu, thank you for bringing me along!" After saying that, she walked towards the lift.

The woman's words had soothed the curious and eager gazes.

However, she roused Mu Haoyu's murderous gaze.

Xia Yaxin didn't dare to look at the man as she had already felt a piercing sensation behind her back.

At that time, the doors of the lift opened and Xia Yaxin hurried inside. As Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin's back view, he gripped his fist.

That woman!

At that time, his private lift's doors opened as well. Mu Haoyu walked inside at the same time.

Hoho...

So she didn't want others to know?



Mu Haoyu's lips curled up cunningly...



ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!**

Mu Haoyu's lips curled up cunningly...

The man took the lift up as well. Right after Xia Yaxin came out from the lift, Mu Haoyu followed as well.

When she was punching her card, Mu Haoyu raised his voice and called out to her, "Xia Yaxin, have I left the documents at home?"

Xia Yaxin was stupefied.

Almost immediately, she felt the gazes from all around the office gathering on her.

She didn't even need to turn her head back and she could feel that everyone was looking at her.

The office colleagues had already suspected her relationship with Mu Haoyu. It had always been ambiguous. But now that Mu Haoyu said that, the crowd would misunderstand them for sure.

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she turned her head back to look at Mu Haoyu. The woman forced a smile on her face and said, "President Mu, I'm afraid not. The documents are on my desk and I did not bring it home..."

As she was saying that, she gave Mu Haoyu a warning glare.

Mu Haoyu simply smiled and walked away mirthfully.

Xia Yaxin's reply confused the crowd. They didn't know what happened but nobody dared to gossip. They simply looked at Xia Yaxin with a perturbed expression.

Xia Yaxin knew that Mu Haoyu was doing that on purpose!

When Mu Haoyu left, Xia Yaxin hurried back to the design department.

When it was lunchtime, Coco walked over and looked at Xia Yaxin, "Yaxin, lunch together?"

"Sure!" Xia Yaxin replied smilingly. She closed her documents and tidied her desk. After that, the two women went downstairs to the canteen.

The two women were having their lunch in the canteen.

Coco looked at Xia Yaxin and asked, "I heard that you came with president Mu this morning?"

Xia Yaxin, "..."

She almost spat out the juice she was drinking.

When Coco saw Xia Yaxin's reaction, she asked excitedly, "Really!?"

"What do you think!?" Xia Yaxin didn't give an answer and she asked her back. The woman took out a piece of tissue to wipe herself. Right after she raised her hand, Coco looked at her wrist and



noticed something.

"Xia Yaxin!!!"

Xia Yaxin jerked in fright. The woman stared at Coco and said, "Can we eat in low-profile?"

At that time, Coco grabbed Xia Yaxin's hand and pulled it towards her eyes. She began to examine the watch she was wearing.

"Do you dare to be honest with me?!" Coco asked.

"What?" When Xia Yaxin saw that Coco had fixed her eyes on her watch, she felt diffident...

"Answer me, did you buy your own watch?" Coco looked at Xia Yaxin intently and asked.

The woman was staring at her watch and she seemed to have arrived to some conclusion.

"....."

Xia Yaxin looked at Coco and she knew that the woman must have noticed something. And Xia Yaxin decided not to hide from her. She pondered for a while and said, "No..."

"Is it a gift from president Mu?" Coco asked.

"....."

Xia Yaxin couldn't help but felt impressed by the woman's intuition and hunch.

When Coco looked at Xia Yaxin's response, she was confident with her guess.

"Is it really from president Mu?!"

If that wasn't the case, Xia Yaxin would definitely deny it right away. Now it seemed to be true!

Xia Yaxin didn't deny and she stared at Coco, "Girl, there are so many people here, can you lower your voice?!"

That answer was none other than a confirmation from her!

"Xia Yaxin, so it is true!" Coco was even more shocked. But the woman was happy for her friend.

"Then, you and President Mu...?" Coco blinked her eyes excitedly at Xia Yaxin, anticipating her answer.

It would be better to not let anyone know about the watch as it involved the safety of Mu Haoyu, herself and his group of friends. Xia Yaxin knew she shouldn't run her mouth. After considering for a while, she nodded, "He gave it to me!"



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



"Couple watch, are you dating president Mu now???"  
Coco stared at her and asked curiously. The woman was elated and excited.

"I... I don't know how I should put it!"

"What do you mean you don't know? You are already wearing a couple watch, and you still want to deny?!"

"....."

This watch has another meaning to it.

Xia Yaxin didn't know if Mu Haoyu had that intention in mind, but that was something to ensure her safety.

She couldn't explain.

Therefore, she decided not to explain.

"Anyways, don't tell anyone!" Xia Yaxin told Coco.

When Coco heard that, she assumed that Xia Yaxin admitted and the friend was just overjoyed, "What a turn of event! Xia Yaxin, you are really good at keeping secrets!"

Xia Yaxin, "... Girl, are you praising me?"

"What do you think?!" Coco said, "And how dare you keep it a secret from me for so long! When did it started?"

"Since I wore the watch!" Xia Yaxin knew that she must give her an answer. Otherwise, Coco would just ask on and on.

"What a rapid progress!" Coco couldn't help but exclaimed.

"For the time being, I do not wish for anyone in the company to know about that, so..."

"Okay I understand. Don't worry, I will not be mentioning it to anyone else!" Coco said smilingly.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she chuckled, "Let me treat you for lunch!"

"To silence me?"

"Yes!"

"All right, then I will go order some more!" After saying that, Coco raised her hand towards the canteen operator and said, "Two more servings please!"

Xia Yaxin looked at the woman and smiled. She did not say anything anymore.

After the meal, the two of them went upstairs.

Now that the two women had a common secret, they seemed to be closer.

They could even understand what each other was thinking by just simple eyes gestures.



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

And so, the day passed just like that.

When it was time to get off work, Xia Yaxin received a call from Mu Haoyu.

"Yes?" Xia Yaxin asked after she picked up the phone.

"I have something last minute coming up and I am outside. I am afraid that I can't be visiting grandma with you later. However, I've asked Jack to leave the car keys in the office. You can drive over yourself. I will join you later!" Mu Haoyu said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she pondered and said, "I can just take a cab!"

"Just drive over, I will need to use the car later!" Mu Haoyu said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded, "All right then!"

"Okay, drive safe!" Mu Haoyu reminded.

After hearing that, Xia Yaxin had a complicated feeling.

Therefore, after working hours and after most of the workers left, Xia Yaxin got up and walked towards Mu Haoyu's office.

Jack was already waiting for her.

"Miss Xia..." When Jack saw Xia Yaxin, he greeted

her smilingly.

Xia Yaxin smiled to greet him back. After that she recalled something, "Hey, about your car last time..."

"Don't worry about it, I have already gotten it back!"

"That's good. So sorry for the inconveniences. I parked it so far away!" Xia Yaxin said apologetically.

When Jack heard that, he smiled, "Don't worry about it. By the way, Miss Xia, are you here for the keys?"

"Yeah!" Xia Yaxin nodded.

"Let me get it for you!" Jack said.

Xia Yaxin nodded and Jack went inside to take the keys. After he came out, he passed it to Xia Yaxin, "Miss Xia, here you go!"

"Thank you!" Xia Yaxin smiled.

"Miss Xia, you don't have to be so courteous. Boss' matters are my matters. And your matters are his matters. And in simpler terms, your matters are my matters!" Jack said.



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

"Miss Xia, you don't have to be so courteous. Boss' matters are my matters. And your matters are his matters. And in simpler terms, your matters are my matters!" Jack said.

Jack was a cheerful man and he always gives off a comfortable vibe.

Xia Yaxin nodded smilingly, "Alright, I shall go now!"

Jack nodded and Xia Yaxin entered the lift. When she got to the car park and saw Mu Haoyu's car, she unlocked the car and sat inside.

Fortunately, there weren't many people around and she needn't worry. She drove the car and left the office.

About half an hour later, Xia Yaxin reached the hospital.

It was peak hour in the evening and the traffic was bad. Not only that, Xia Yaxin made a quick stop to buy the grandmother's favorite dessert. Therefore, when she reached the hospital, it was more than half an hour later.

In the hospital ward, the nurses were coaxing the old woman to take her medicine. However, the stubborn woman was just refusing it.

The moment Xia Yaxin entered the door, she heard their conversation.

"I don't want it! I don't want to eat that! It tastes so horrible, how can you torture this old lady like this?!"

"It might taste bad but it is good for your health. Please just take it so you can recover faster!" The nurse was gentle and patient. However, the old woman was just stubborn to refuse it.

When Xia Yaxin was at the doorstep and overheard their conversation, she said, "Grandma, why are you not taking your medicine again!?"

When the old woman heard Xia Yaxin's voice, she hurriedly turned her head towards the door. The moment she saw Xia Yaxin, a smile blossomed on her face, "Yaxin, you are finally here! It is so late already and I thought you aren't coming for today!"

Xia Yaxin walked closer and took over the medicine from the nurse's hand. And then she gave the nurse a reassuring smile.

The nurse hurriedly passed the medicine to her. But she didn't leave as she must make sure the old woman takes her medicine!

At that time, Xia Yaxin brought the capsules over and poured a glass of water. After that, she passed it to the old woman.

As the grandmother said that and saw Xia Yaxin's gesture, she was upset but she obediently accepted her fate...



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

"This medicine is really bitter!" The old woman continued to complain as she took the glass of water from Xia Yaxin's hand. She looked very upset and repelled by the medicine.

"This is all for your own good, you must take it!" Xia Yaxin said.

The grandmother knew that she couldn't reject anymore and she took it obediently.

The nurse that watched from aside was just elated. She had spent a long while to coax her. But the old woman was too stubborn. Now that this young lady came, she gave in so easily.

"Grandma, you are truly blessed to have such a good granddaughter!" The nest chuckled.

When the old woman heard that, she corrected the nurse immediately, "This is my granddaughter in law!"

The nurse was shocked but she smiled, "How nice to have such a close relationship with your family!"

"You really have a sweet mouth!" Grandma Mu cheered.

The nurse smiled and said, "If there's nothing else, I will get out first. You can call me if you need anything!"

"Okay, go on!" Grandma Mu replied.

And so, the nurse went out.

At that time, Xia Yaxin took out the dessert she bought for the grandmother, "Grandma, can you please don't tell everyone that I am your granddaughter in law?"

When the old woman heard that, she took a mouthful of her favorite sweet course and answered, "Why can't I say it? It is the truth!"

"It is not!"

"Weren't you together with Haoyu yesterday? How was it? When do you guys plan to get married?!" When the old woman said that, she got closer and giggled happily.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

"Weren't you together with Haoyu yesterday? How was it? When do you guys plan to get married?!" When the old woman said that, she got closer and giggled happily.

When Xia Yaxin heard her mentioning that, she was stunned. She recalled what Mu Haoyu told her yesterday and her face blushed uncontrollably.

"Grandma, this is your favorite dessert. The medicine would leave a bitter taste in your tongue so I got this for you. Hurry and try it!" Xia Yaxin said.

"Don't try to avert the topic. I am old but I am not forgetful yet! Hurry and spill it!"

"Grandma, you are such a busybody!" Xia Yaxin said.

"I am simply caring for the two of you. How can it be considered as busybody?!"

"Nothing happened yet!"

"Not yet? Nothing after a whole night?" When the grandmother heard Xia Yaxin, she was shocked.

Xia Yaxin, "....."

The old woman sounded as if she was just desperate that something happened between the two of them last night.

"Yes, not yet. Therefore, don't be a busybody

anymore!" Xia Yaxin said that and she took another piece of dessert to feed the old woman.

The old woman enjoyed Xia Yaxin's care, thinking of it as her granddaughter's love.

As the old woman was eating, she began complaining, "This grandson is just so disappointing. And he dared to act so confident with me last night!" The grandmother was just frustrated.

Xia Yaxin, "....."

When she heard what the grandmother said, she was just speechless.

"Grandma, how are you feeling today?" Xia Yaxin hurriedly changed the topic. She didn't want to discuss the matter with the old woman. It was just so annoying.

The grandmother sat on the bed and said, "I am fine. What could happen? I was simply staying in this room for the entire day. I feel like my bone is rusting!"

When Xia Yaxin looked at the old woman's expression, she broke into laughter, "How about this, after you finish your dessert, I will take a stroll outside with you!"

Once the grandmother heard that, she was elated, "Hurray!"



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

She was desperate for a walk.

After that, the two women chatted for a while and Xia Yaxin accompanied her for a walk.

The two were walking on the corridor and chatting happily, as if they have never-ending topics.

At that moment, a nurse saw them and said, "Grandma Mu, when I walked past your room, I heard a phone ringing inside!"

"Really?" She asked.

The nurse nodded and left.

After that grandmother sighed, "Sigh, look at me, so forgetful!"

When Xia Yaxin saw her getting dispirited, she chuckled, "Why not I go back and take it for you?"

"All right, hurry!" Grandma Mu said.

After she answered, Xia Yaxin looked at her, "But you..."

"I will wait right here for you!"

When Xia Yaxin looked at the energetic grandmother, she nodded, "Okay, I'll go get it right now. Don't walk away!"

"Okay, I won't. I will wait for you right here!" After saying that, the old woman sat at a bench nearby.

After Xia Yaxin saw her got seated, she nodded restfully and walked back to get the phone.

After Xia Yaxin left, the grandmother sat on the bench and looked around.

Right that time, Han Yiqiu got out from a clinic.

The moment the grandmother saw her, she was curious as to why she would be there. She couldn't hold back her curiosity and she got up and approached the woman.

"Thank you, doctor, I understand!" Han Yiqiu nodded and exited.

The woman seemed to notice that she was being followed and she walked into the stairs.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

She turned around and looked at the person behind her, "Why are you following me!?"

The moment she said that and realize that it was grandma Mu behind, Han Yiqiu was taken aback and she was a little diffident, "Grandma?!"

The old woman didn't feel any embarrassment or awkwardness. She simply stared at her and said, "Miss Han, why are you here?"

After that she noticed the bandage on her hand, "Are you hurt?"

When Han Yiqiu heard that, she covered her arm. She couldn't help but have a feeling that the old woman could see through her, "I got hurt accidentally."

"I see!" Grandma Mu nodded but her eyes reflected her suspicion.

"Grandma, why are you here?" Han Yiqiu asked.

"It's nothing, I was too free and I came over to stay for a few days!"

Han Yiqiu, "..."

The grandmother's attitude showed that she was completely uninterested to speak with her. That feeling made Han Yiqiu very uncomfortable.

"Grandma, I don't understand why do you dislike me so much!" Han Yiqiu said.

She turned around and looked at the person behind her, "Why are you following me!?"

The moment she said that and realize that it was grandma Mu behind, Han Yiqiu was taken aback and she was a little diffident, "Grandma?!"

The old woman didn't feel any embarrassment or awkwardness. She simply stared at her and said, "Miss Han, why are you here?"

After that she noticed the bandage on her hand, "Are you hurt?"

When Han Yiqiu heard that, she covered her arm. She couldn't help but have a feeling that the old woman could see through her, "I got hurt accidentally."

"I see!" Grandma Mu nodded but her eyes reflected her suspicion.

"Grandma, why are you here?" Han Yiqiu asked.

"It's nothing, I was too free and I came over to stay for a few days!"

Han Yiqiu, "..."

The grandmother's attitude showed that she was completely uninterested to speak with her. That feeling made Han Yiqiu very uncomfortable.

"Grandma, I don't understand why do you dislike me so much!" Han Yiqiu said.



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

"Dislike you? Had I?"

"Isn't it so? If it weren't for you, maybe I have already married Haoyu long ago!" Han Yiqiu said.

As she mentioned that, she was resentful. It was the old woman that created troubles for them. When she was together with Mu Haoyu, they had decided to marry. However, the grandmother decided to postpone it over and over again. Finally, it ended up like this. If it weren't for her, they would be long married.

"Are you blaming me now?" The old woman asked.

"Don't you feel guilty at all? I had treated you so well but you have never showed me any affection!" Han Yiqiu enunciated.

She had never dared to speak her mind because she was afraid that she might offend grandma Mu. And as a consequence, the old woman wouldn't let them get together. But since they were alone together now, Han Yiqiu felt wronged and she just couldn't suppress her emotion anymore.

The moment the grandmother heard that, she sneered coldly, "Then do you know why had I disagreed with the two of you being together?"

"Why?"

"Because you were faking everything you did. You aren't suitable to be with Haoyu!"

"Not only that, if Haoyu really likes you, no matter who voiced their objection, he would've continued to stay with you. The reason he dragged it on and on was because he knew that the two of you will separate sooner or later!" The grandmother enunciated.

When Han Yiqiu heard that, she was stunned, "We weren't suitable? Do you know how happy we were when Haoyu and I were together? Why must you force your thoughts on us!?" Han Yiqiu raised her voice.

She was in denial with the fact that Mu Haoyu didn't want to be with her!

Accepting that truth would feel as if her already pathetic ego was getting trampled on.

"That was because you were too pretentious and guileful. You aren't suitable to join our family!" The grandmother said.

"Do you know your stubbornness and your own reasonings had destroyed my happiness?! You have selfishly destroyed my future!" Han Yiqiu screamed and she was overwhelmed by emotion. The woman walked towards the grandmother and grabbed her. She was in an unstable state.

If it weren't for that old woman, she wouldn't end up like this!

The grandmother frowned as she was displeased by Han Yiqiu's hysterical expression. She took a



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



step back and said, “What are you doing? Let me go!”

“Why, why did you treat me like that!? Although I had done many tricks to win your favor, that was because you didn’t like me and I had no choice. I wanted to have that kind of relationship between you and Xia Yaxin too. But you had never given me the chance... Do you know I hate you? I hate you!!!” Han Yiqiu screamed and she grabbed the old woman hard by the shoulder. She seemed to be losing self-control.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

When the grandmother looked at her twisted expression, she frowned and continued to step back. All of a sudden, she tripped and lost her balance.

After that, she fell backwards.

Han Yiqiu was stunned. She could have stretched out her hand to grab her. However, she hesitated for a second and grandma Mu fell backwards down the stairs.

At that moment, the young woman had a split second of exhilaration. If the old woman is dead, she could be together with Mu Haoyu!!

\*Thud... Thud\*

The grandmother rolled down the stairs. The moment she hit the floor and stopped, she was already out cold and blood was gushing out from her forehead...

When Han Yiqiu saw that, she was petrified. Her body was shaking violently and her face was pale. She walked down slowly and wanted to check if she was dead. But right after she walked halfway, she heard someone screaming from outside.

Han Yiqiu panicked and she turned around and ran downstairs.

She mustn't get discovered!"

Right after she got out from the hospital, she

stopped the man's car and got inside right away.

"Start the car, hurry!" Han Yiqiu yelled.

When Su saw how nervous she was, he frowned, "What happened!?"

"Hurry and go!!" Han Yiqiu screamed at the top of her lungs. She looked as if she had seen some horrible scene.

Su did not ask anymore and he drove away...

Inside the hospital.

After Xia Yaxin came back with the handphone, she couldn't find the grandmother.

She began searching the entire floor. However, she was unfruitful.

She asked around but no one had seen her.

The moment she saw the safety stairway, she frowned and decided to try her luck.

However, the moment she pushed the door opened, she saw the old woman lying down the stairs and she was shocked.

"Grandma!" Xia Yaxin screamed.

She was wearing a three inches tall high heels and she didn't even know how she ran downstairs. The moment she saw the wound on grandma Mu's



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

forehead and her falling flat on the bottom of the stairs, she was horrified.

"Grandma, grandma!" Xia Yaxin called out to her but the woman was just unresponsive.

At that time, Xia Yaxin screamed, "Help, somebody help!!"

After that, a nurse heard her from outside and she came inside.

The moment Xia Yaxin saw her, it was like she saw hope and she yelled, "Hurry and ask for help, hurry!!"

When the nurse saw what happened, she nodded her head immediately and ran out.

After that, the next group of people that came in were Mu Zhen and Madam Mu.

The moment they saw the person lying on the floor, their expression changed.

"Mum!"

"Mum!"

The two of them yelled together.

"Uncle, auntie!" The moment Xia Yaxin saw them, she didn't know how to comfort them.

"Do not move her! Now that we don't know how

she was injured, we cannot risk moving her. Wait for the doctors..." Xia Yaxin instructed.

When Mu Zhen and his wife heard Xia Yaxin, they didn't touch their mother and looked at Xia Yaxin.

Even the man of seniority was amazed by Xia Yaxin's calmness.

After a short moment, a lot of people rushed inside. Both doctors and nurses.

They got grandma Mu on a stretcher and sent her to the emergency.

Mu Zhen, madam Mu and Xia Yaxin waited anxiously outside the door.

Xia Yaxin was so worried that tears began to flow down from her eyes.

She didn't understand why that would happen.



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Mu Zhen, madam Mu and Xia Yaxin waited anxiously outside the door.

Xia Yaxin was so worried that tears began to flow down from her eyes.

She didn't understand why that would happen.

At that time, Mu Haoyu ran towards them. The moment he saw them, he asked immediately, "What happened?"

When Mu Zhen saw Mu Haoyu, he was stunned. He looked over at the door to the emergency room and said nothing. It was the mother that explained to Mu Haoyu, "Your grandmother fell down from the stairs and now she is being treated in the emergency room. We don't know what happened yet!"

The moment Mu Haoyu heard that, his face turned pale, "Why would she fall down from the stairs?"

The moment he mentioned that, Madam Mu looked over at Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin was sitting on the side and her face was filled with worries.

At that time, Mu Haoyu followed the mother's gaze and looked at Xia Yaxin. The man asked directly, "What happened?"

When Xia Yaxin heard Mu Haoyu's voice, she said, "I was taking a stroll with grandma. After that, a

nurse told us that grandma's phone was ringing in her room. Therefore, I went to collect it for her. When I came back... Grandma was already hurt!"

When Xia Yaxin said that, she broke down in tears.

She was guilt ridden.

If she hadn't leave, the grandmother wouldn't have gotten so badly injured.

When Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin in anguish, he stretched out his arms and hugged her.

Xia Yaxin leaned on Mu Haoyu's chest. Whenever she recalled the scene of grandma Mu's fall, she was just worried for the worst.

Right that moment, the door of the emergency room was opened and a doctor came out. The few family members walked up to him right away.

"Doctor, how was it?"

"Doctor, how is she?"

The few persons gathered around the doctor and asked nervously.

Xia Yaxin held Mu Haoyu's hand tightly and they stood waiting for the doctor's answer nervously.

At that time, the doctor removed his mask and looked at them, "The patient fell down from the top flight of stairs. We need to do an emergency



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

operation right now. Otherwise, she might be in danger!”

Once they heard that, they were shocked.

“Doctor, I beg you, no matter what you need to do, please save my mother!” Mu Zhen said.

“Doctor, if you need anything at all, just tell us!” Mu Haoyu said calmly.

The doctor must have his reason to tell them that.

When the doctor saw that Mu Haoyu was the only one that was able to remain calm, he said, “This is a brain surgery and they are some risk to it. If the surgery is a success, she would likely to be waking up in two days. If she didn’t wake up by then, she might end up in a vegetative state...”

When they heard that, colors left their face.

“Why is this happening?”

“I hope you are prepared. If you agree to it, please sign here!” After saying that, the nurse behind the doctor passed them a consent form.

When they saw the consent form, they were stunned and didn’t know what to do.

If they were to sign it, it would mean taking a bet on the grandmother’s life.

Who would dare to make the decision?

None of them dared to sign!

Finally, it was Mu Haoyu that stepped forward. “I’ll sign it!” He took the papers over and signed his name.

Xia Yaxin watched Mu Haoyu by his side and she had an inexplicable feeling.

She knew that the man was signing it for Mu Zhen.

She didn’t know how to express her feelings and she hadn’t thought things would become so serious.

She didn’t know how to comfort Mu Haoyu and she simply tightened her grip on his hand.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

The moment he felt Xia Yaxin's grip, he held her back tightly.

That time, Mu Haoyu looked at the doctor and said, "Please arrange the surgery as soon as possible!"

"Don't worry, we are already processing it. By the way, may I ask which one of you have AB blood type?"

When the doctor asked that, the crowd were stunned.

"We are starting the operation soon but we did not have enough AB type in the storage. We might expect some major bleeding and we might need a considerable amount of blood. If anyone of you have the same blood type, it would be more convenient!" The doctor said.

Mu Haoyu and Mu Zhen looked at each other. None of the two had that blood type.

At that moment, Xia Yaxin stepped forward, "Me!"

Once Mu Haoyu heard that, he turned his head over to look at her, "Xia Yaxin..."

Xia Yaxin looked into Mu Haoyu's eyes encouragingly, "I believe grandma will definitely be fine!"

Mu Haoyu had so many words to say but they were all stuck in his throat. He opened his mouth

but nothing came out. Finally, he looked at Xia Yaxin and nodded.

"Okay, follow us and we shall get you ready!" The doctor said.

Xia Yaxin nodded and followed the doctors and nurses.

The door to the emergency operation theater was closed. At that time, those that waited outside the door was just distressed...

The operation lasted for one and a half hour. Whenever there were nurses walking in and out, Mu Haoyu would walk forward and ask nervously. However, the answer was always the same, "We don't know yet!"

Mu Haoyu's heart was high strung.

He couldn't even begin to describe his feeling. He would rather the person that lied inside was he himself and it would be much better to be so stressed out outside.

At that moment, the media seemed to find out about the news and many reporters surrounded the hospital entrance trying to get the first-hand news.

Jack was arranging the PR outside.

And Mu Haoyu simply switched off his phone so nobody can call through.



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Kuang Tianyou, Sean and Mo Shaochen came as well. The few men used the special passage.

"How is she?" Sean looked at him and asked.

Mu Haoyu shook his head, "We still don't know!"

"Don't worry, grandma will definitely be safe!" Kuang Tianyou said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he nodded in agreement. They could do nothing aside from maintaining their optimism.

At that time, Mu Zhen looked at them and said, "Thank you guys for coming!"

"Uncle, please don't be so reserved. Haoyu is our brother and his family is our family!" Mo Shaochen said.

After Mu Zhen heard that, he nodded and the man was just not in the mood to talk.

At that time, the door to the emergency room was opened.

The nurse pushed Xia Yaxin out and Mu Haoyu walked over hurriedly.

The moment the man saw that Xia Yaxin was pale and weak, he frowned, "What happened?"

"There were some complications during the operation and Miss Xia had given a lot of blood.

She is weak now and I advise that you let her take some sweet food or glucose water!" The nurse said.

Mu Haoyu nodded and the nurse left.

At that time, Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin and asked, "How are you feeling?"

Xia Yaxin shook her head and forced a smile, "I'm fine. It was just a blood transfusion, I'll be better in a while!"

At that time, Sean took up his phone and called a number.

"Hurry and send something nourishing here!" He hung up after saying that.

At that moment, the three friends: Kuang Tianyou, Sean and Mo Shaochen looked at Xia Yaxin and they had a mixed feeling.

After half an hour later, someone sent a huge pack of nourishing food and Xia Yaxin replenished herself.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

The woman was feeling weak and about to blackout anytime. Therefore, she knew that she must eat as much as she can.

Sometime later, the door of the emergency room was opened again.

The crowd hurried over the moment they saw it.

"Doctor, how was it?" Mu Zhen asked.

The doctor removed his mask and looked at them, "The surgery was a great success. Now we will transfer her to the intensive care unit and we will make close observation on her. If she could wake up in the designated time, there shouldn't be any problem!" The doctor said.

That was both a good news and a bad news.

The surgery was a success but there was the risk of the grandmother not waking up.

"Thank you, Doctor!" Mu Haoyu said.

After that, they saw grandma Mu being pushed outside and transferred to the intensive care unit.

Xia Yaxin's heart rested a little.

The woman looked at Mu Haoyu and said, "Grandma body is very strong, I believe she can definitely push through this!"

Mu Haoyu nodded optimistically.

Therefore, the family stayed in the intensive ward for a long time. But the grandmother showed no signs of waking up.

As for the three friends, they stayed for about half an hour and they left.

Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin left not long after their friends left.

At that moment, at the hospital entrance.

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu walked out together.

The moment the reporters saw them coming out together, they were like zombies seeing flesh and they swarmed over.

Surrounding them completely.

"President Mu, we heard that the old madam had fell down from the stairs. Is that true?"

"Can I ask if the situation is serious?"

"President Mu, please clarify!"

"President Mu, now that you appeared together with Miss Xia, may we know if the two of you are really together, just like the magazine says? And how about Han Yiqiu? Did the two of you broke up?"

At that time, the reporters were just bombarding them with questions and Mu Haoyu's expression



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



was grim.

"When everything stabilizes and we have a conclusion, I will personally clarify what happened with you all. For the time being, no comments!" After staying that, he dragged Xia Yaxin out the exit.

Xia Yaxin didn't say anything as well. With something like that happening, she wasn't in the mood and she just follow Mu Haoyu quietly.

No matter what questions the reporters threw to them, Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu remained silent. The reporters had no choice and they could do nothing but snapping pictures of them.

At least, the man and woman were holding hands. Even if they didn't admit, they wouldn't be able to deny the fact that they were together.

Otherwise, why would anyone hold hands under such circumstance?!

Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin got out the car.

Jack drove the car and left the hospital.

As he was driving, the man looked at Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu through the rear mirror. He pondered for a while and said, "President Mu, don't worry too much, madam will definitely be fine!"

After he said that, Mu Haoyu ignored him.

Jack looked at Xia Yaxin and then back to the road. The man didn't say anything anymore and simply drove.

When they reached Xia Yaxin's apartment, Jack stopped the car.

"President Mu, I will pick you on time tomorrow morning." Jack said.

Mu Haoyu nodded. As he was walking upstairs, he recalled something and said, "By the way, Xia Yaxin will not be going to the company for the coming few days!"

"Oh, Ok!" Jack nodded hurriedly.

And Mu Haoyu led Xia Yaxin upstairs.

Jack stood there and looked at their back view. After that the man sunk to a slow realization: they moved in already?!

Otherwise why would President Mu come here? Aren't they progressing too fast!?



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

After they went back, Mu Haoyu was dispirited and Xia Yaxin took great care of him.

Jack did not leave and he made calls to order for dinner takeaways.

He made sure to get something nourishing and replenishing.

Xia Yaxin wanted to cook but Mu Haoyu didn't allow. She didn't want to go against his will and agreed with him.

After eating, Xia Yaxin went to take a shower. This time round, Mu Haoyu didn't disturb her. He simply looked at her and gave her a gentle kiss.

"Let's sleep earlier today!"

Xia Yaxin nodded meekly.

Therefore, Mu Haoyu lied on the bed and hugged her. Before sleeping, Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and said, "Grandma's surgery was a success. I believe she will definitely be okay, she will definitely wake-up. Don't be so worried!"

Mu Haoyu nodded slowly, "I think so too!" After saying that, he moved closer and gave her a kiss, "Alright, you had given a lot of blood today. Rest earlier!"

"Ok!" Xia Yaxin nodded and said no more. She shut her eyes and slept.

Mu Haoyu hugged her and didn't move. After a long while, when he felt that Xia Yaxin had fallen asleep, he moved away slowly and walked out the room.

He was careful and soundless, because he was afraid that he might wake Xia Yaxin up.

After he got out, Xia Yaxin opened her eyes slowly. She looked at his back view and the woman's eyebrows lowered together.

Mu Haoyu stood at the balcony and he was holding a cigarette.

Xia Yaxin walked towards him slowly and hugged the man.

Mu Haoyu was stunned.

At that time, Xia Yaxin said, "Don't worry, grandma will be just fine!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he paused a little and turned his head over to look at Xia Yaxin. The man's lips curled up, "Have I disturbed your sleep?"

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "No. I saw you coming out and I want to accompany you!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, a smile blossomed on his face and he felt contented.

"Thank you for today!" Mu Haoyu held her face



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

and said softly. The man's tone was filled with gratitude and affection.

The moment he saw Xia Yaxin transfusing so much blood for his grandmother and how pale her face was, he was moved. He could vividly recall that scene until now.

At that moment, it was as if a voice was screaming in his heart.

He would take her as his woman for the rest of this life!

"I'm happy to be able to do something for grandma!" Xia Yaxin said. Moreover, the grandmother had always shown favor towards her. How could she leave her alone?

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and lowered his face, kissing her forehead.

At that time, Xia Yaxin seemed to recall something and she frowned.

"What's wrong?" When Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin's expression, he asked.

Xia Yaxin pondered for a moment and said, "Nothing, but when I left, grandma was sitting on the bench. Why would she have ended up falling in the staircase?"

After she mentioned that, Mu Haoyu frowned and looked at her, "Are you suspecting something?"

"I don't know, but I think something just didn't seem right!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was stunned and he looked at Xia Yaxin, "I will investigate on that. You don't have to overthink."

After Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded. The two of them stood in the balcony for some time and Mu Haoyu brought her back into the bedroom. He was afraid that the woman might be too tired and he got her to rest.

That night, Xia Yaxin had a deep sleep, but Mu Haoyu stayed up late.

The man seemed to be pondering about something...



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

On the other side.

Su was together with Han Yiqiu. The moment Han Yiqiu saw the news, the woman was overcome with fear.

Su looked at her and she felt that something was wrong with her. After that, he asked, "What is wrong with you?"

The woman had been acting that way ever since they came out from the hospital.

"It's nothing!"

Su took a look at her and then back to the news in the television. The man's eyebrows knitted closely together.

Han Yiqiu switched off the TV straight away.

At that time, Su looked at her and said, "Don't tell me that you are related to this incident?!"

"What nonsense are you saying!?" Right after Su asked his question, Han Yiqiu roared back at him.

Su stared intently at her because the woman's reaction was just odd.

At that time, Han Yiqiu looked back at him and frowned, "You don't believe me?!"

Su was stunned for a moment and he shook his head, "Of course not."

Han Yiqiu was stunned and she dived into his hug.

"Don't quarrel with me, don't doubt me. I don't have anyone else but you now..." Han Yiqiu purred softly in the man's hug.

When Su heard that, he was stunned and he raised his hand to caress her hair, "Okay!"

At that time, Han Yiqiu leaned on the man and rested for a long while. Until when her phone rang, she got up and pick up her phone.

When she saw that it was an unknown number, she was stunned but she answered it.

"Hello..."

"Is this Han Yiqiu?"

"I am, may I know..."

"I am..."

After the other party finished talking, her expression changed.

The next second, she stood up and walked aside to answer the call.

"What do you want?" She asked in the low voice. Although she wasn't loud, Su could hear her very clearly.

He looked at her back view and frowned.



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

The woman had made him perturbed...

"Okay, I will give it to you. But you must make sure to be successful, otherwise, I will not be giving you a cent!" After Han Yiqiu said that, she hung up the call.

She looked up and drew a big breath.

As the woman turned around, Su was standing right behind her. The moment he saw her, he asked, "Who was that?"

Han Yiqiu's eyes flickered and she answered right away, "A friend!"

"Really?"

"Yes!" Han Yiqiu said assuredly.

Su stared at the woman and he didn't expose her. However, the man had heard everything she said.

It wasn't as simple as a friend calling to ask for money. After momentary consideration, the man stretched out his hand and held Han Yiqiu's hand, "I do not wish that you hide things from me. No matter what happened, I will help you and I will stand by your side..."

When Han Yiqiu heard Su, she stared in his eyes and her eyes were misty, "Really?"

"Of course!" Su answered.

Han Yiqiu pondered for a while and said, "It's He Jingsheng, he is threatening me again..."

When Su heard that, his expression changed and his eyes were dimmed with darkness...

At that time, Han Yiqiu wrapped her arms around him and said, "You will help me, right? You will always stand by my side... Right?"

"Definitely!" Su said assuredly.

The next day.

It was early in the morning and the news already traveled all around A city.

Xia Yaxin had already anticipated that. The woman had no luxury to care about that and she quickly rinse up and followed Mu Haoyu to the hospital.

"Are you feeling better now?" Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and asked worriedly.



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

"Are you feeling better now?" Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and asked worriedly.

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "I had eaten so many nourishing foods yesterday and I had a good, long rest. I am really fine now!"

"Do you want to rest at home today?"

"How can I stay at home when all of you go to the hospital? I wish that I could see grandma the moment she wakes up!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he nodded in agreement.

The two of them went to the hospital together.

After the media learned about the episode, there were a lot of reporters waiting by the front door. Therefore, Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin took the special passage.

Mu Zhen and his wife was taking care of their mother in the hospital.

They had been there since early in the morning.

"Dad, mom!" Mu Haoyu went inside and greeted them. Mu Zhen and his wife nodded in acknowledgment.

"Uncle, auntie!" Xia Yaxin greeted them from behind Mu Haoyu.

When the parents saw them appearing together, they were comforted.

"How was it? Did grandma wake up?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Mu Zhen shook his head.

"There's one more day. If she doesn't wake up, she might not wake up anymore..."

After Mu Haoyu heard that, he looked over at his grandmother. He walked over and sat at her bedside. Then, he stretched out his hand and grabbed hers, "Grandma, I believe you will definitely wake up, right?"

There was no reply.

But Mu Haoyu believe that she would definitely wake up!

When Xia Yaxin saw that the family gathered by the bedside, she walked outside.

After that, she followed the path the old woman walked and retraced their steps.

She stared at the bench grandma Mu sat on. The woman was definitely seated before she left.

And then Xia Yaxin looked at the staircase.

She walked over there slowly.



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

She didn't understand why the grandmother would get up and go to the stairs.

There were elevators nearby. Even if grandma wanted to go down, there was no need for her to use the stairs.

She opened the door, walked into the staircase and looked at the place the grandmother fell. Xia Yaxin made sure to walk slowly and observed around carefully.

At that moment, a hand grabbed her from behind.

Xia Yaxin jumped in fright. The moment she turned her head back and realized that it was Mu Haoyu, she was relieved.

"You scared me!"

Mu Haoyu looked at her and said, "Slowly, be careful not to fall!"

"How did you know I am here?"

"I saw you walking out and I knew you came here!" Mu Haoyu said.

He knew that the woman was just as curious as him. And he knew she would do the same thing he had in mind.

Xia Yaxin smiled at the man, "I am simply here to take a look!"

"Did you notice anything?"

"I still don't understand why grandmother would come here. I took a look and I notice that this is a blind spot. There wasn't any CCTV covering here. Not even the closest CCTV could capture this area!" Xia Yaxin said.

Mu Haoyu looked around the place and it was just as what Xia Yaxin said.

At that moment, Mu Haoyu walked over and hugged Xia Yaxin, staring in her eyes.

"I know you feel guilty about grandmother's accident. However, this is not your fault. I told you to just leave things to me. I will investigate it!" Mu Haoyu said.

"Ok!" After pondering for a while, Xia Yaxin nodded.

And Mu Haoyu led Xia Yaxin out the staircase.

Right after they exited the place, a nurse watched them passing by and her eyebrows knitted closely...

The family stayed in the hospital until noon. However, the grandmother was still unconscious. And so, Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin left.

At that time, the special passage was crowded. The couple had no other choice but to leave using the main entrance.



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

At that time, the special passage was crowded. The couple had no other choice but to leave using the main entrance.

Right after they walked to the main entrance, they were blocked by the reporters at the door. Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin couldn't force their way out.

Once the reporters saw them appearing together, they hurriedly asked their questions.

"President Mu, I heard that the old madam's case wasn't an accident, right?"

"Can we ask when will the madam wake up?"

"I heard that this incident was related to Miss Xia, is it true?"

Once Mu Haoyu heard that, he glared furiously at the reporter.

"What the heck did you say?!"

Once they saw Mu Haoyu responding, the reporters were excited.

"I wasn't making false accusations. There was someone that tipped us off this morning, saying that it was Miss Ya that pushed the old madam down the stairs. President Mu, do you know anything about that?" The reporters stared at Mu Haoyu and asked.

But since the security guards were guarding by the

door, they weren't allowed to get in the hospital lobby.

Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin stood by the door and they were stunned when they heard that.

Their eyes widened in disbelief.

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked over at Xia Yaxin and the woman looked back at him. Her eyes were tranquil and she wasn't nervous to explain herself.

Mu Haoyu turned his head over and looked at the reporter, "You have accused her without any evidence. I will sue you for defamation!"

"This was told by an anonymous informer that knows the truth. She claims that she is a nurse in this hospital and she saw for her own eyes that Miss Xia pushed the old madam down!"

"Impossible!" Right after Mu Haoyu heard them, he rebuked them right away.

The crowd were expecting Mu Haoyu to say something in return.

Mu Haoyu glared at the crowd and said, "I don't care who the one trying to stir up rumors was, but I am definitely sure that Xia Yaxin wasn't related to the accident in any way!" After he said that, he held Xia Yaxin's hand and added, "This is not a matter of whether I believe it or not. It is simply an impossibility!"



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



Mu Haoyu gave an uncompromising guarantee. And the reporters were puzzled.

"President Mu, do you mind to tell us the reason?"

"Because she is my wife. My grandmother and my entire family love her. Our family is joyous and merry. Do you think that is a slightest possibility of her doing that?" Mu Haoyu stared at them and asked back.

When the crowd heard that, they were thrown into a furore.

Was that another headline?

The reporters looked at each other and didn't know what to do.

"President Mu, do you mind to clarify it?"

"President Mu, may I ask if the two of you are married?"

"I have no comments on that. The only thing I can tell you this, none of the claims you guys made was possible!"

"I knew that when my grandmother was in danger, it was Xia Yaxin that transfused her blood and made the surgery a success. When my grandmother was unwilling to take her medicine, she was the only one that could handle her. They had such a close relationship, why would she do anything like that?" Mu Haoyu stared at the crowd

and asked.

Now the reporters were rendered speechless.

Finally, Mu Haoyu added, "As for the anonymous informer, I will make sure to take legal action against her!" Mu Haoyu enunciated.

Xia Yaxin simply stood by his side and looked at him. The woman's lips curled up faintly.

She had done nothing wrong and she was completely unafraid of their slanders.

But she was afraid of one thing, that Mu Haoyu didn't believe her. She wouldn't be able to accept it even if the man had the slightest doubt or suspicion towards her.

Fortunately, she wasn't disappointed.

She held Mu Haoyu's hand and a smile blossomed on her face.

At that moment, Mu Zhen and his wife walked out. The reporters noticed them right away and hurriedly asked them questions.



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

"Mr. Mu, Madam Mu, can we ask if the two of you knew about this? Are you happy with your daughter in law?" The reporters' attention was focused on Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu stood there and looked at the parents, waiting for them to speak.

At that time, Mu Zhen looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "Haoyu has said it. Yaxin has nothing to do with this incident. We have known each other for a long time and we are very clear with her relationship with my mother. And we are very happy with our daughter-in-law!"

Mu Zhen's words had cleared up all suspicions on Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin hadn't said a word from the beginning to the end. The woman simply stood humbly and modestly, accepting their gaze and their rudeness.

However, even if she remained silent, the reporters wouldn't let her off easily.

At that time, reporters turned to look at Xia Yaxin, "Miss Xia, do you have anything to say?"

Xia Yaxin stood there and smiled politely, "The innocent does not need to be afraid. I would hereby invite you media personnel to be my witness, if the anonymous informer is willing to step forward, I am more than happy to confront her. Thank you!"

Xia Yaxin's reply was simple. She wasn't arrogant nor diffident. The reporters just didn't know how to press on her.

Especially when she asked the media personnel to be her witness, she had shown her respect towards their profession.

She had gotten their favor after that.

At that time, Mu Haoyu wrapped an arm around Xia Yaxin's waist and said, "I hope you guys can help us to find that informer!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu's lips curled up, "We are in a hurry and we shall look forward to your good news!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu walked right out the door.

This time round, the reporters didn't surround him and they tacitly gave a way. Mu Haoyu led Xia Yaxin through the crowd...

For the following days, the headlines were all about them.

Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin were the popular topic in A city.

The community simply thought that they were employer-employee relationship but they announced their marital status all of a sudden. Xia Yaxin had married a prominent family in low-profile and many women were envious of her.

Some sharp-witted people noticed that few years ago, that there were rumors about Mu Haoyu



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

getting married and the woman was the daughter of the Xia Group.

However, not long after the rumors appeared, they were removed.

Now that Mu Haoyu declared that he was married and Xia Yaxin happened to have the Xia surname, there were people that investigated Xia Yaxin's background and found out that she was indeed, the daughter of the Xia Group.

And everyone was shocked!

The two of them had been married for many years!

Not only that, Xia Yaxin was wearing the Mu family's heirloom jade.

With so many clues, they should have noticed it earlier!

When the news was made known, the workers in Yun Rui were the one that took the biggest surprise.

Their president Mu and Xia Yaxin had been married for so long ago?... And they had hidden it so well!!!

However, if they were really married, why would president Mu date Han Yiqiu?

There were too many confusing questions. However, none of that matters now because Mu

Haoyu had given his word!

Now the company's workers were just recalling if they had offended Xia Yaxin in the past...

The entire company was filled with mixed feelings.

Coco saw the news as well and she simply said: we will talk after everything is settled!

When Xia Yaxin saw how things escalated, she wasn't motivated to make explanations anymore.

Now that everything was exposed, there was nothing to hide anymore!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Update Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

However, not everyone was happy after finding out the news.

When the Xia husband and wife saw the news, they called Xia Yaxin right away.

"Yaxin, have you and that Mu Haoyu... Really got back together, are you guys remarrying?" Xu Weiyin asked on the phone.

If it was real, the mother wouldn't be stopping them. She knew that Xia Yaxin was a self-dependent person. As the mother, she simply needed to care and support her.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she said, "Mom, I will explain it clearly for you in a few days. The part about remarrying wasn't true, we simply said that to divert the media's attention!" Xia Yaxin said.

After hearing that, Xu Weiyin didn't know what else she could say, "All right then, when are you coming home?"

"I will be going back in about a day or two!" Xia Yaxin said.

"Okay, let's talk after you come home!" Xu Weiyin said.

"Okay!" Xia Yaxin hung up the phone.

Xia ChengXuan was at home too. When he saw Xu Weiyin hanging up the call, he hurriedly walked over and asked, "Mom, how was it?"

"She said to talk about it when she comes home." Xu Weiyin said indifferently.

The mother favored Song Jing and she had even arranged an opportunity for them that day. It was beyond her wildest imagination that Mu Haoyu would appear so suddenly and bring Xia Yaxin away. Now she felt guilty towards Song Jing.

She hadn't expected things to turn out that way.

Xu Weiyin didn't know what to say as well

Xia Tian was reading the newspaper and he said, "Let's talk after Yaxin comes home. As for those entertainment news, let's not be led blindly!"

"Dad, now it isn't about the entertainment news making things up, because Mu Haoyu had already openly admitted their marriage!" Xia ChengXuan said anxiously.

If Song Jing were to be her partner, the brother could be more restful.

As for Mu Haoyu...

Xia Yaxin had already sacrificed herself for the family once. The brother couldn't bear the idea that Xia Yaxin would get hurt again!

When Xia Tian saw how nervous Xia ChengXuan was, he raised his head and his eyes were puzzled, "What's the problem?"



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

"Yaxin will get hurt if she continues to stay with him. Dad, have you forgotten how that scoundrel treated Yaxin?" Xia ChengXuan said furiously.

Mu Haoyu had involved himself with all kinds of scandals. At that time, their company was still developing and the situation wasn't optimistic. The Xia family had no choice but to depend on the Mu family. Whenever Xia ChengXuan saw Mu Haoyu's scandals, he could only imagine how hurt his sister felt. The man had always regretted that he didn't make his resolve to save Xia Yaxin from that family.

Finally, the two of them divorced and Xia Yaxin regained her freedom. But now she got involved with Mu Haoyu again. Xia ChengXuan was just sorrowful and angry.

When Xia Tian looked at Xia ChengXuan's expression, he frowned, "What do you want to do?"

"I think Mu Haoyu must be threatening Yaxin!"

"No matter what, this is Yaxin's personal matters. What if they were genuinely in love with each other? ChengXuan, we still do don't know the truth and it's best to keep our cool. After all, this is your sister's personnel matter and let's wait for her to come home!" Xia Tian said. Although the man wasn't loud, he was speaking in a tone to educate his son.

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, he was stunned.

He seemed to realize that he had overreacted. After a momentary pause, he nodded and said, "I understand."

After that, he took his keys and walked away.

Xu Weiyin saw that and asked hurriedly, "Where are you going?"

"Just taking a stroll..." After saying that, Xia ChengXuan opened the door and left.

Xia Tian sat on the couch and the man was in deep thought...



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

There were all kinds of rumors and speculations. Now that grandma Mu hadn't wake up, Xia Yaxin had no choice but to go back her own home.

The family was happy to see Xia Yaxin.

There were just too many rumors outside and they wanted to know what happened.

"Yaxin, what happened? Hurry and tell mom!" Xu Weiyin looked at Xia Yaxin and asked.

Xia Yaxin looked at her mother and pondered for a while. After that, she explained everything.

After listening to her, Xu Weiyin and Xia Tian looked at each other frowningly, "And so, the two of you haven't planned to remarry?"

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "No, he was simply saying that to protect me!"

They could hear from Xia Yaxin's tone that she was defensive towards Mu Haoyu.

Xia ChengXuan sat by the side and listened to Xia Yaxin. The man was examining her expression and he felt something was wrong.

"Was that it?' Xia ChengXuan asked coldly.

When Xia Yaxin heard him, she looked at him and answered, "Yes!"

"Are the two of you together now?" Xia ChengXuan

asked directly.

Xia Yaxin gave it a thought and said, "I don't know if we are considered being together, but right now, I wish to fight alongside him!"

She wouldn't be leaving him alone at this time.

Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin was taken aback when they heard her reply. And Xia ChengXuan's expression was reflecting his anger.

"Yaxin, have you forgotten how had that scum treated you? Why do you still want to be with him?!" Before Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin said anything, Xia ChengXuan couldn't suppress his impulse and fumed.

When the brother heard Xia Yaxin saying that personally, he couldn't accept it.

The man was just furious!

Xia Yaxin sat on the couch and looked at her angry brother. She knew that he was simply worried about her and she didn't take it the wrong way. After he was done, she explained.

"Two years ago, there was nothing between us, none whatsoever emotion and affection. It was just a political marriage, a sham marriage. Therefore, it is his freedom to do whatever he wanted. And moreover, two years ago, it was me that deceived him first. Therefore, strictly speaking, the slates are now clean between the



two of us!" Xia Yaxin said indifferently.

When Xia ChengXuan saw that Xia Yaxin was defending Mu Haoyu, he was even more enraged, "Yaxin, have you lost your mind?"

"Bro, my mind is perfectly clear. I understand better than you!" Xia Yaxin said assuredly.

"Whenever I got into trouble, it was him that saved me. He was even willing to sacrifice his life for that. And I can feel his sincerity!" Xia Yaxin looked at her family and said. She didn't want to have a sour relationship with her family because of this. The woman knew that she must let them understand her thoughts.

When the family heard her, they were stunned.

That was an undeniable truth.

Mu Haoyu had done everything he could to save Xia Yaxin, over and over again. Not just anyone could do that!

Xu Weiyin looked at Xia Yaxin and then back at Xia ChengXuan. The mother said, "ChengXuan, this is your sister's private matter. Let her decide for herself!"

"Mum, don't you know what kind of person Mu Haoyu is? If Yaxin were to be with him, she would definitely get hurt!" Xia ChengXuan yelled.

When the parents saw his response, they were

frightened.

Xia ChengXuan's reaction was just abnormal.

At that time, Xia Yaxin stood up and looked at Xia ChengXuan, "Bro, if that is really the case, then no matter what happens, I am willing to suffer the consequences!"

Xia Yaxin said that. The woman realized that she couldn't accept anyone speaking badly of Mu Haoyu.



Not even if the person was Xia ChengXuan, her brother. She wouldn't accept anyone bad mouthing Mu Haoyu.

When Xia ChengXuan looked at how determined and stubborn Xia Yaxin was, he was so angry that he didn't know what to say. The brother simply stared at Xia Yaxin as she looked back at him with clear, uncompromising eyes.

In the end, Xia ChengXuan was the one that conceded.

He glanced over at his sister and he took his keys from the table and rushed out the house.

Xia Yaxin stood there and breathed a sigh of relief.

At that time, Xu Weiyin looked at Xia Yaxin and then to the door as Xia ChengXuan ran out. The mother sighed and didn't know what to say.

Xia Tian looked at Xia Yaxin and tapped on the couch next to him, "Yaxin, come here!"

Yaxin walked over meekly.

Xu Weiyin sat opposite the father and daughter.

"Yaxin, were you serious about what you said just now?" Xia Tian looked at Xia Yaxin and asked seriously.

After pondering for some time, Xia Yaxin nodded in a solemn expression.

After pondering for some time, Xia Tian nodded, "All right, since you are serious about it, dad will respect your choice. However, promise me this, no matter what happens, you must be sure to tell your family. Because we are your loyal backups!" Xia Tian said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned. She hadn't expected the man to say that.

She thought for a while and wrapped her arms around Xia Tian, "Thank you, dad!"

Xia Tian was pleased with Xia Yaxin's gesture, "Don't blame your brother. He was just too worried that you might get hurt!"

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "I won't. I understand that brother was doing it all for my own good!"

"Good that you understand that!" Xia Tian tapped on her shoulder.

Xia Yaxin smiled. At that time, Xu Weiyin was watching them and she didn't know what to say.

Although Mu Haoyu wasn't the best son in law she had in mind, now that Xia Yaxin had made her choice, none of them could change her mind.

Xia Yaxin looked at Xu Weiyin and walked towards her, "Mom, sorry. I have made you worry!"

"You silly girl, it is only normal for mom to be worried about you. No matter what, your dad and





mom will respect your choice. However, moment do not wish to see you getting disappointed in the future. I hope you make the right choice!"

"Thank you, mom!" Xia Yaxin cheered and hugged Xu Weiyin.

As they were talking, Xu Weiyin smiled in tears, "Silly girl, why do I feel that you are about to get married?!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she broke into a laughter as well.

Xia Tian watched them and the man smiled.

"By the way, now that grandma Mu is hurt, shouldn't we pay her a visit?" Xu Weiyin looked at Xia Tian and asked.

Xia Tian pondered for a while and nodded, "Let's go tomorrow!"

"Okay, I will ask auntie Li to make preparations!"

Xia Tian nodded in approval.

Xia Yaxin looked at her parents and she smiled faintly. She knew that her family meant well.

With that, the woman was finally restful.

After eating dinner in the Xia household, Xia Yaxin went back.

When she was on her way, Mu Haoyu called her, "How was it? Are you home?"

"Yeah, I am on my way." Xia Yaxin said indifferently.

When Mu Haoyu heard Xia Yaxin's dispirited tone, he asked, "Are you upset?"

"No!"

"Was it because of me?" Mu Haoyu asked directly.

"No." She denied.

However, the more she denied, the more Haoyu felt that something was wrong.

"Where are you now?" Before Mu Haoyu said anything, Xia Yaxin asked.

"In the company."

"Okay, got it!"

"Why?"

"I'll go over to you now!" Xia Yaxin said.



After that, she hung up the call.

Mu Haoyu frowned and he stared at his phone in perplexity.

He felt that Xia Yaxin was acting a little peculiar.

After hanging up the call, Xia Yaxin looked at the driver and said, "Sorry, to Yun Rui Corporation, please drive faster..."

When Xia Yaxin reached the company, Mu Haoyu was just done with his meeting. He called Xia Yaxin but the call didn't go through. And he walked down right away.

The man waited for her downstairs.

Right after Xia Yaxin got down the cab, she saw Mu Haoyu waiting for her at the entrance.

At that moment, she didn't know how to explain her feelings.

Mu Haoyu stood there and watched as she came down from the car. The man walked towards her and asked worriedly, "What's wrong? Did anything happen?"

When Xia Yaxin saw how worried he was, she simply stared carefully at the man.

When Mu Haoyu frowned and he raised his hands to touch Xia Yaxin's face. The man frowned and his eyes were filled with worries, "Are you upset?"

The next second, Xia Yaxin hugged him.

Mu Haoyu was stunned and he didn't know where to place his hands.

"What's wrong?" He said in a soft voice and wrapped his arms around her.

"Nothing, I just want to hug you for a while!" Xia Yaxin said. She wasn't coquettish but ever since she left the Xia house, she had a strong urge to see Mu Haoyu.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his lips curled up. That was the greatest console he felt for the past two days.

He chuckled and looked at Xia Yaxin, "You came all the way here just to hug me?"

Xia Yaxin didn't say anything but she was in silent acquiescence.

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and pushed her away gently. After that, he raised her chin with his fingers and looked passionately at her, "Do you know... I am very moved after hearing that from you..."

He didn't give Xia Yaxin a chance to speak and he kissed her lips right away...

Xia Yaxin did not reject the man. Even if they were at the entrance of the company, she didn't want to rob this feeling away.



She stretched out her arms and hugged Mu Haoyu. Her fingers were clutching tightly on the man's shirt.

After a long time, Mu Haoyu released her slowly. The man's lips curled up and said, "Do you know what am I thinking right now?"

"What?"

"I want to make you mine!"

"....."

It was a ribald remark but the man said it as if it was the most natural thing to do.

"Mr. Mu, can you don't ruin the moment like that?" Xia Yaxin looked at the man and said. However, the woman was cheered up unrealizingly.

She would always feel so relaxed being together with Mu Haoyu.

Mu Haoyu giggled, "Why is that ruining the moment? I am simply taking what's mine!"

Xia Yaxin gave him an eye roll.

At that time, Mu Haoyu wrapped his arms around her.

"What happened? Did you get scolded at home?" Mu Haoyu asked.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, her eyes curled into a crescent and she nodded, "Yeah, my family wasn't happy with you at all... Sigh..."

She even made a long sigh after that.

Her expression was just adorable.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, she frowned, "Not happy with me? Which part?"

"Ask yourself! You dumped their daughter like that in the past. How could they be happy with you?" Xia Yaxin stared at him and said.

The more she said, the closer his eyebrows knitted together. How could someone as prideful as Mu Haoyu accept that?



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

"Ask yourself! You dumped their daughter like that in the past. How could they be happy with you?" Xia Yaxin stared at him and said.

The more she said, the closer his eyebrows knitted together. How could someone as prideful as Mu Haoyu accept that?

"Why didn't you explain for me?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Xia Yaxin shook her head innocently.

"After all these complications are settled, I will do it personally!" Mu Haoyu said in a solemn face.

When Xia Yaxin saw Mu Haoyu's expression, she couldn't help but burst into a giggle.

"Were you teasing me!?"

"No!"

Mu Haoyu thought for a moment and said, "Actually it is justifiable. We truly had an unhappy past and it is only normal for them to have a prejudice against me!"

Xia Yaxin looked at him and didn't say anything.

"However, I am confident that I can make them happy with me!" The man's eyes were gleaming with confidence. Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and his eyes were filled with joy.

Xia Yaxin chuckled and looked at him, "Mr. Mu,

why are you always so confident?"

"Born this way!"

"What a narcissist!" Xia Yaxin laughed.

At that time, Mu Haoyu hugged her all of a sudden, "Tell me, why did you come looking for me? Why did you hug me so suddenly? Huh?!" Mu Haoyu stared at her and asked. The man was hugging her waist tightly and he stared at her long eyelashes.

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she answered softly, "What why..."

"If there isn't any reason, why would you hug me so suddenly? Why would you rush over to look for me? Miss Xia, I want the truth!" Will Haoyu stared at the woman.

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she raised her eyes and met with his gaze, "Because I wanted to!"

"Xia Yaxin, have you fallen in love with me?" He asked.

Xia Yaxin bit her lips and didn't say anything. She didn't know the answer to that. She simply had the feeling at that moment and so she came.

Now that she recalled it, she was shy.

When Mu Haoyu saw that Xia Yaxin wasn't answering, he continued, "If you aren't saying anything, it means you admit it!"



"....."

"Okay, if that's the case, I hereby officially announce, that from today onwards, you are my woman!"

It was as if the man was afraid that Xia Yaxin might deny him again and he spoke so quickly.

Xia Yaxin looked back at the man. She didn't know why but she broke up into a laughter. She stretched out her arms and hugged Mu Haoyu.

The man hugged her back as well. At that very moment, he was completely contented.

And grateful as well.

Although they had wasted a few years, but the man was thankful that they had met each other at the right time and fell back in love with each other.

Everything was worth it.

After hugging for a long while, Mu Haoyu looked at her and said, "Let me send you back!"

"Don't you have a video conference?"

"I'll do it some other day!" Mu Haoyu said. Nothing precedes his quality time with Xia Yaxin.

"Don't!" Xia Yaxin rejected him.

"I will go back myself, you should get back to

work!"

"I can't be restful, let me send you back!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin looked at the man and chuckled, "President Mu, before meeting you, I have always been living alone. You are just belittling me!" Xia Yaxin said.

"Now things have changed. You didn't have me that time and now you do! I will never leave you alone!" Mu Haoyu stared at her and enunciated.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she felt that her chest was tightened and there was a warm feeling inside.

The next second, Mu Haoyu held her hand and led her away.

Xia Yaxin didn't stop him anymore. As Mu Haoyu was walking, he took out his phone and made a call.



"Jack, help me to cancel the video conference tonight."

After that, the couple went to the car park. Right after they got into the car, Mu Haoyu gave Xia Yaxin a passionate kiss.

After he was done, he was in a jolly mood as Xia Yaxin did not reject him. He started the car and drove back...

There are times when happiness was just right by one's side. Depends solely on their personal choice, and also their courage to seek what they want.

Night time.

The night was inky black. There weren't any stars at all and it was just a long stretch of unending black curtain.

The streets were like quiet streams of waters amongst forestry and the leaves were rustling about, as if they were reminiscing about the day.

At that moment, a car was speeding on the road. When it arrived a run-down, abandoned house, it parked with a loud screech.

Su was driving and Han Yiqiu sat in the passenger seat. She turned her head over and looked at Su, "You should wait here. I'll go inside first!"

After saying that, Han Yiqiu got down the car.

At that time, Su stretched out his hand and grabbed her wrist, "Let me accompany you!"

"There's no need. I want to settle it in peace. If it is impossible, then I will call for you!" Han Yiqiu stared at Su and said seriously.

When Su heard her, he had no choice but to nod, "You must make sure to yell if anything happens!"

"Ok!" Han Yiqiu answered and got down the car.

As Su sat inside the car and watched as Han Yiqiu entered the house, he felt that his heart was tightened...

Once Han Yiqiu stepped inside, her expression changed to a cruelty.

She knocked on the door and stood there waiting.

She had given him a key to let him hide in her apartment. But the man refused and hid himself here. It was just more convenient now.

He Jingsheng was right inside. The moment he heard the knocking on the door, he hurried over.

"Who is it?"

"It's me!" Han Yiqiu said lazily by the doorstep. The woman showed no sign of being afraid.

When He Jingsheng heard Han Yiqiu's voice, he opened the door slowly. He first opened the door



At that time, Su stretched out his hand and grabbed her wrist, "Let me accompany you!"

"There's no need. I want to settle it in peace. If it is impossible, then I will call for you!" Han Yiqiu stared at Su and said seriously.

When Su heard her, he had no choice but to nod, "You must make sure to yell if anything happens!"

"Ok!" Han Yiqiu answered and got down the car.

As Su sat inside the car and watched as Han Yiqiu entered the house, he felt that his heart was tightened...

Once Han Yiqiu stepped inside, her expression changed to a cruelty.

She knocked on the door and stood there waiting.

She had given him a key to let him hide in her apartment. But the man refused and hid himself here. It was just more convenient now.

He Jingsheng was right inside. The moment he heard the knocking on the door, he hurried over.

"Who is it?"

"It's me!" Han Yiqiu said lazily by the doorstep. The woman showed no sign of being afraid.

When He Jingsheng heard Han Yiqiu's voice, he opened the door slowly. He first opened the door

slightly to see through the gaps, after he confirmed that she was alone, he opened the door and let her in.

"You are finally here!" The moment He Jingsheng saw Han Yiqiu, he said impatiently, "I thought you would hide again!"

"I know it is impossible to hide forever!" Han Yiqiu said indifferently. Her beautiful face was not showing any emotion.

"Glad that you know!" He Jingsheng added, "How is the arrangement?"

At that time, Han Yiqiu lazily took out something from her handbag and put it on the table, "The boat ticket to Hong Kong today, midnight 3am. Li-an pier!"

When He Jingsheng heard that, he walked over impatiently. The moment he saw the boat ticket, his lips curled up.

"I hope you will never come back after you reached Hong Kong!" Han Yiqiu said.

"Don't worry, I have no intention to come back to this wretched place!" After that, he glared at Han Yiqiu, "What about my ten million!?"

When Han Yiqiu heard that, she was stunned. But she took out a cheque from her handbag and passed it to him.



The moment the man saw the cheque, he frowned, "Han Yiqiu, are you kidding me? You know that I am leaving at 3am later. Now that you give me a cheque, how am I supposed to cash the money out?"



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!**

"That is your problem. Do you expect me to bring ten million of cash here?" Han Yiqiu said.

"You!" He Jingsheng glared at her.

"If I were to really cash out so much money, I would definitely rouse the police's suspicion. You think I can still escape after that?" He Jingsheng stared at her and asked coldly.

"That is your problem. You expect me to pay you and also do your labor for you? All in all, this is the ten million. We will no longer have any ties. Give me the phone recording!" Han Yiqiu stared at He Jingsheng and said.

When He Jingsheng heard that, he knew that she was trying to create trouble.

The man sneered coldly.

"Han Yiqiu, are you trying to fool me?" He looked at her and asked coldly.

"If I want to fool you, I can just hire a hitman to take your life. Why should I trouble myself like this!?" Han Yiqiu said.

When He Jingsheng heard that, he laughed menacingly, "Hoho, getting a hitman to kill me?" It was as if he heard the most outrageous joke.

After that his expression changed right away, "The only reason you didn't do it was because you were afraid that the phone recording would be leaked.



Han Yiqiu, let me tell you this... If I don't have the ten million, you won't have the phone recording. If you really tried to corner me, I can't guarantee where would that recording ends up!" After saying that, he smirked menacingly.

When Han Yiqiu heard that, she frowned, "Are you threatening me?"

"You are the one that broke the deal first. I knew you are someone like that and so I had made my preparation!"

"You!"

The woman stared at He Jingsheng. It seemed that he was determined to defy her.

After pondering for moment, Han Yiqiu decided to concede.

"He Jingsheng, we are in the same boat now. Why are you doing that? I still have a million here, take it first. When you reached Hong Kong, I will transfer the remaining amount to you. How does that sound?" Han Yiqiu stared at him and asked.

He Jingsheng sneered coldly, "What now? You want to send me off by just a million? Do you really think I am so gullible?"

"What do you want then!?"

"Ten million. Not a single cent less!" He Jingsheng enunciated.

"You!"

Han Yiqiu stared at He Jingsheng. She knew that he wouldn't compromise. After thinking that, she walked slowly towards the man.

"Give me the phone recording now, and I will transfer the remaining amount when you reached Hong Kong. Don't worry, I will definitely do that!" She said softly.

He Jingsheng was infamous for being a lustful man. When Han Yiqiu seduced him, he was tempted.

However, he knew that he was in a tight spot and he must first secure his priorities. The man looked at Han Yiqiu and grinned salaciously, "This is not the first time we work together. I know what kind of woman you are!"

The man was disagreeable.

At that time, Han Yiqiu raised her eyebrows, "Then, how about if we leave the recordings with you, after I transfer the money, you destroy it?"

That sounded like music to the ear.

He Jingsheng looked at Han Yiqiu and smiled, "That's much better!"

Han Yiqiu smiled and took out a stack of money from her handbag, putting it on his table, "This is the money I wanted to bank in today, you take it



first..."

He Jingsheng looked at her and said nothing.

At that time, Han Yiqiu glanced over and saw some beer bottles on the table. She pondered for a while and she walked right towards it. She took out two glasses and filled it with beer.

She contemplated for a while before walking back and passed one glass to He Jingsheng...



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

"I hope our collaboration ends here. Once the money gets into your account, we sever all ties. Okay?" Han Yiqiu looked at him and said.

He Jingsheng stood there and watched as she approached with her glass of beer.

Although the man said nothing, it was obvious that he was agreeable.

Han Yiqiu understood and her lips curled up. She lifted her glass and finished it.

"You can accept this, right?" Han Yiqiu looked at him and asked.

He Jingsheng smiled and accepted the glass from her hand.

"That's more like it!" After that, he took the glass and bottomed up.

When Han Yiqiu saw him finishing the glass, her lips curled up.

At that time, the man lowered his glass and grabbed the stack of cash, smirking conceitedly, "Luckily you are a smart one. But you better do what you promise. Otherwise, even if I am in Hong Kong, I will make sure that the voice recording goes to the right people!" He Jingsheng stared at her and said.

When Han Yiqiu heard that, her lips curled up as well, "Of course, since I have chosen to work

together, I will make sure to honor my end of the deal."

When He Jingsheng stared at Han Yiqiu's smile, he felt tempted.

He stared at the woman passionately.

When Han Yiqiu saw that he was ogling at herself, she smiled even provocatively.

Her long fingers brushed on his body and said, "President He, I believe you will not be showing anyone that voice recording, right?"

"That will depend on how you win my favor!" He Jingsheng stared at her and walked towards her slowly.

When Han Yiqiu saw him approaching, she smiled, "Then how should I win your favor?"

"You don't know? Don't tell me you don't have experience in this!" After saying that, he stepped closer to her.

Han Yiqiu stepped back but she was still smiling, "Of course I don't, why don't you teach me?" As she said that, she stared seductively in his eyes.

Her eyes and her gestures had completely bewitched He Jingsheng.

The salacious man had long abstained himself from the flesh, and he just couldn't hold back



anymore!

"Hoho, let me teach you..." After that, he walked closer to her and Han Yiqiu reclined on the table. He Jingsheng walked closer, flipped her around and pushed her against the table.

"President He, what are you doing?" Han Yiqiu looked at him and asked.

"I am teaching you how to win my favor!"

The more he looked at Han Yiqiu, the more he couldn't hold back his impulses. His eyes were filled with lust.

He grabbed her and began kissing on the back of her neck.

"Don't do that, please, president He, stop..." Han Yiqiu said.

He Jingsheng ignored her and carried on. He thought the woman was trying to lead him on, however...

Han Yiqiu had taken her phone out secretly and called Su.

Su was sitting in the car and he was getting more and more impatient. The man was about to get down the car but he was afraid that he might sabotage her plans. Therefore, he had been trying his best to suppress his impulses.

The moment he saw his phone ringing, he answered right away.

"Hello..."

"Don't do that, please, president He, stop..." Su heard Han Yiqiu's voice from the phone.

When Su heard that, he frowned, "Hello, hello..."

"Don't do that, let me go, don't take of my dress..."

As Su heard Han Yiqiu's cries of distress, he couldn't hold back anymore and dashed out from his car.

He didn't know where they were and he searched around.

The man was still hearing Han Yiqiu's distressing calls and he was anxious. The moment he saw a staircase, he rushed up immediately.

"No, don't do that, let me go..." Right when he reached upstairs, he heard a voice from a room.

The man didn't hesitate at all and he barged inside.

The door wasn't locked and he was able to open it easily.

The room wasn't big. Right after Su got inside, he saw He Jingsheng forcing himself on Han Yiqiu, groping and harassing her.



Han Yiqiu was holding her phone and struggling violently.

"No, let me go, please... I'll give you money, I beg you, let me go..." Han Yiqiu begged the man. However, He Jingsheng had no intention to let her go.

The moment Su saw that, his eyes turned bloodshot and his anger erupted. He gripped his fist tightly and charged at the man. He grabbed him and threw him on the floor.

After that he looked at Han Yiqiu and helped her up. The man asked her worriedly, "Are you all right?"

Han Yiqiu's eyes welled up in tears. The moment she saw him, her tears broke out, "Su, help me!" She screamed his name tremblingly.

At that moment, the man was overcome with emotions, "Come, get up!" He helped her up.

Han Yiqiu climbed up from the bed and covered herself with her dress. She hid behind Su as the man protected her.

At that moment, He Jingsheng climbed up slowly from the ground too. The moment he saw Su, his face was flushed and he was still having double vision.

After that, he saw Han Yiqiu hiding behind the man and he smirked, "What now? You brought a

helper?"

As Su looked at He Jingsheng, he was unable to suppress his anger any longer. The man charged forward and punched his stomach. As He Jingsheng fell to the floor, Su climbed on top of him and beat him up.

Han Yiqiu was watching from the side. After that, the woman searched around to look for something.

When He Jingsheng was begging for mercy, Su finally got up and released the man.

When he saw that He Jingsheng was covered in blood, Su harrumphed.

Su got up and looked at Han Yiqiu, "Are you all right?"

Han Yiqiu nodded and answered, "I am fine."

At that moment, Han Yiqiu looked behind him and screamed, "Careful!"

After she said that, she pushed Su away and blocked in front of him.

When Su turned his head around, he saw He Jingsheng taking up a fruit knife and charged towards them. As Han Yiqiu was protecting him, the knife went in her stomach.

"Yiqiu!!!!" Su was horrified.



And that time, Han Yiqiu fell on the man. When Su saw the knife in her stomach, he kicked He Jingsheng away.

"Are you alright?" Su looked at Han Yiqiu and asked worriedly. He hadn't expected the woman to defend him like that. The man was just overwhelmed with emotion.

At the same time, He Jingsheng fell on the floor and he was badly injured.

At that time, Han Yiqiu stared at Su and said, "Kill him, kill him! Otherwise he will definitely kill me!"

When Su heard Han Yiqiu, he was taken aback.

Han Yiqiu decided not to waste another moment and she said, "All right, if you don't want to do it, I will!" After saying that, she mustered all her strength to break free from him, and picked up the fruit knife on the floor. The woman walked closer to He Jingsheng slowly.

The moment she raised her hand, Su grabbed her wrist.

Han Yiqiu was stunned and she turned over to look at him.

Su looked back at her and took the fruit knife from her hand.

The man didn't say anything but they could understand each other from their gaze.

After that, Su turned his head towards He Jingsheng.

He Jingsheng looked back at them and he shook his head fright, "No, don't kill me! I will not say anything... Don't kill me!"

However, Su looked at the man and didn't move. His eyes were fixed on his face and the man seemed to be making his resolve.

He covered his mouth and raised the knife to He Jingsheng's throat. After that, Su slashed it mercilessly, taking his life....

He Jingsheng's pupil dilated. His struggling hands earlier dropped as well. Finally, his eyelids lowered slowly...

When Han Yiqiu saw that, she was relieved.

After confirming that life had left He Jingsheng and the amount of blood from his throat, Su released the man.

"Su... Sorry..." Han Yiqiu stared at him and said.

"This is not the time for apologizing, we must leave right now!" After saying that, he got up and looked around the room. When he saw some papers on the table, he took them up and wiped the blood off the fruit knife...

After he was done, Su looked at her, "Let's go!"



"Wait a while!" At that time, Han Yiqiu said as she struggled pushed herself up. She didn't give Su a chance to ask questions and she flipped around He Jingsheng's belongings.

Su frowned and looked at her, "What are you looking for?"

"Handphone, help me to look for his handphone!" Han Yiqiu said nervously as she searched around.

Su was stunned. However, the men didn't ask any further and helped her.

Their priority right now was to leave the place.

The two persons searched around the room. Han Yiqiu was even searching with a bleeding wound.

She must make sure to find it no matter what!

At last, Su found the phone in He Jingsheng's luggage.

"Is this the one?" Su looked at her and asked.

The moment Han Yiqiu saw the phone, she rushed over and took it. The moment she made her confirmation, she smiled restfully, "This is the one!"

Su knew it wasn't time for questions and he carried her, "All right, we must leave now!"

"Take the money from the table. We mustn't leave

**ENJOYING?**

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!**



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

that behind!" Han Yiqiu said.

When Su heard her, he turned his head back and saw a lot of cash on the table. The man collected it and also Han Yiqiu's handbag. After that, he brought Han Yiqiu away.

Fortunately, it was in the middle of the night and there were no one around.

After they got into the car, Su drove away hurriedly.

Han Yiqiu sat in the car and her face was pale. Her lips were dry and her forehead was filled with beads of cold sweat. She was fortunate that the stab wasn't deep, otherwise she might have lost her consciousness already!

Su looked at her worriedly, "Hang on, I will send you to the hospital!"

"No, no hospital!" She said.

"Why?"

"If we go to the hospital now, someone might suspect us!" Han Yiqiu said.

When Su heard Han Yiqiu, he contemplated, "But your wound..."

"I am fine. It isn't that deep. We must not go to the hospital!" Han Yiqiu said weakly. Although she was so weak and she might faint anytime, the woman was determined.

If anyone were to discover them, all of her efforts would be wasted... When Su saw how determined she was, he didn't want to argue against her. He contemplated for a while and spoke to her, "All right, you shouldn't talk anymore. Keep your strength..."

"Mm!" Han Yiqiu nodded and leaned on the car seat to rest.

Right after Han Yiqiu closed her eyes, she fainted.

The moment she regained her consciousness, it was already two hours later.

She lied on the bed and opened her eyes slowly.

Su was standing right beside her. The moment he saw her awake, he hurriedly asked, "Are you okay?"

Han Yiqiu struggled to open her eyes. She looked around and touch the wound on her stomach. After that, the woman frowned, "Did you fix me up?"

"I have a friend and she is an illegal doctor. She was the one that helped you!"

When Han Yiqiu heard that, she frowned, "Can we trust her?"

They had committed a murder and they couldn't risk anyone knowing. Otherwise, they might risk jail time and even a verdict. When Su saw how worried she was, he said, "Don't worry, she is





trustworthy. I guarantee that!" Although Han Yiqiu hadn't known Su for a long time, she trusted him and she believed in his judgements. The woman nodded her head restfully. If it was an illegal doctor, then the woman wouldn't dare to blow the whistle on them. Otherwise, she would be punished as well.

As she thought about that, she seemed to recall something and she said, "Oh right, where is the phone?"

After saying that, she wanted to get up and look for it. When Su saw how anxious she was, moving even with that wound, he took the phone from his pocket and passed it to her. The moment Han Yiqiu saw the phone, she smiled restfully. Everything was worth it! At that time, she switched on the phone and searched for the voice recording. However, she couldn't find it anywhere! She frowned and had a grim expression.

The woman continued to search through the phone but she just couldn't find it. She was running out of patience.

"Why is it like this?"

When Su looked at Han Yiqiu's expression, he frowned, "What are you looking for?"

Han Yiqiu was stunned, "A voice recording!"

"What recording?" Su continued to ask.

"The one I mentioned before, the one He Jingsheng used to blackmail me. I can't find it!" Han Yiqiu said anxiously. She searched through the phone but she just couldn't find that voice recording.

When Su heard that, he was stunned. After that, he took the phone from her hand and helped her.

One minute later, the man said, "There is no voice recording on this phone!"

"What did you say?" Han Yiqiu said in disbelief.

"There isn't even any voice recording file in this phone!" Su repeated. Han Yiqiu was stunned. Did He Jingsheng tricked her? Saying that to threaten her? Or did he delete it?

No, impossible!

He wouldn't delete it himself. That was the only leverage he had to ensure his safety. It is just impossible for him to delete it!

But why can't she find it?

When she was puzzled, Su looked at her and said, "Maybe he was just saying that to trick you!"

When Han Yiqiu heard him, she raised her eyes to look at Su. With what happened, there was no point to say anything more. There was nothing they could do if they couldn't find the audio recording.



She looked at Su and nodded. Now they must take every step carefully. Hopefully He Jingsheng was only bluffing.



**ENJOYING?**

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!**

Han Yiqiu looked at Su and nodded.

Now they must take every step carefully.

Hopefully He Jingsheng was only bluffing.

As she thought about that, she breathed a sigh of relief.

When Su saw Han Yiqiu's expression, his eyes flickered but he did not say anything.

The next day.

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu woke up.

The two of them decided to visit the grandmother after breakfast.

Grandma Mu still hadn't showed any signs of waking up.

The doctor said that her chances of waking up was diminishing. However, it wasn't impossible. Now they couldn't do anything but surrender it to fate.

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "If grandma knows that we got together, she must be very happy."

When Xia Yaxin heard Mu Haoyu, she held his hand and said, "The doctors said there is still hope. No matter what, we must never give up. I believe grandma will definitely wake up!"

"Yeah!" After Mu Haoyu heard Xia Yaxin, he nodded. At that time, Xia Yaxin was about to go make breakfast and Mu Haoyu's phone rang. He took up the phone and answered it right away.

"Hello..." The moment Mu Haoyu heard the other party from the phone, he frowned hard, "What did you say!?"

When Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu's expression, she was stunned and she waited beside him.

"Okay, I got it. I will go over right now!" After saying that, he hung up. At that time, Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and asked, "What happened?"

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin. The man pondered for a while and said, "There are news saying that He Jingsheng is dead..."

"Dead?" Xia Yaxin was shocked. Her eyes widened, "How did he die?"

"According to my intelligence, he died inside an abandoned house. As for the death cause, I don't know. But I will be going over to check it out now!" Mu Haoyu said.

"Let me follow you!" Xia Yaxin said.

Everything happened too suddenly. Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and the man knew she was curious. Not only that, He Jingsheng had tried to take her life several times. It was only natural that she wanted to see for herself. Therefore, the man

nodded in agreement.

The two of them skipped breakfast and departed from their house. The moment they reached, the police was already restricting the perimeters and He Jingsheng was brought away. There was nothing but messy blood stains inside the unit.

Mu Haoyu held Xia Yaxin's hand. When they approached the supervisor, Mu Haoyu walked over and greeted the man, "Hi, I am Mu Haoyu. I received a call from you this morning to come take a look!"

When the supervisor heard the name, he raised his head and looked at Mu Haoyu. After that the man greeted him, "President Mu!"

"Please fill me in."

"He Jingsheng died last night and it has already been approximately five hours. He was discovered at dawn!"

"How did he die?"

"A cut to the throat!"

After Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned. Mu Haoyu turned over and looked at Xia Yaxin, the woman looked back at him as well. The two of them were at loss of words.

That was a shocking news for them.



Can we take a look inside?”

“You can go in after the forensics team are done!”

Mu Haoyu nodded, “Thank you!”

When Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu got up the room, they saw a lot of blood on the floor. The room was in a mess and it seemed that He Jingsheng had a fight with someone. However, the place was cleared and there was only blood left.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Blood was spilled all around the room. It was difficult to imagine what kind of horrid had taken place there!

They looked around the room. Although Xia Yaxin disliked He Jingsheng, the woman had never wanted him dead. She simply wished that he could answer to his crimes. It was unimaginable that he died such a violent death.

At that time, Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin and the man could understand what she was thinking. "A person like He Jingsheng had done the worst kind of things: kidnapping, blackmailing, prostitution and even embezzlement. He dared to do just about anything. And I believe he had gotten to the bad side of many people. Therefore, you don't have to overthink!" Mu Haoyu said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she looked at Mu Haoyu, "Is it really so simple?"

Mu Haoyu looked back at her and asked, "Why would you say that?"

"Do you still remember what I told you before?"

"What?"

"At that time, when He Jingsheng wanted to kill us, he said there was a mastermind behind. Do you think it is possible that the mastermind did this?" Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu and asked. When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was stunned.

He looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "Your reasoning is logical and I must say it is probable. However, we have no clue on anyone that might have colluded with him!"

Xia Yaxin almost blurted out Han Yiqiu's name. She could still remember what He Jingsheng told her before pushing her down the cliff.

You should look for Han Yiqiu for vengeance, not me...

That had clearly showed that the person that incited He Jingsheng's action was Han Yiqiu!

Or it might be they had some sort of cooperating relationship!

Xia Yaxin knew that person that wanted her dead was Han Yiqiu!

She almost said that.

However, she knew that she didn't have any proofs.

Therefore, after contemplating, she decided to keep it to herself.

She looked at Mu Haoyu and she didn't want him to think that she was someone that would speak irresponsibly.

However, the woman was determined to look for evidence!



Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin and chuckled, "What's wrong?"

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she shook her head with a smile, "It's nothing. You are right, we don't know who might be involved!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he looked at her and said, "Xia Yaxin, don't worry. I promise that I will always protect you. No matter what happens, I will never let you get in danger anymore!" Mu Haoyu looked at her sincerely and enunciated. He will definitely find out who was the person behind.

No matter who it was, the moment he secures the evidences, he would settle the feud his ways!

When Xia Yaxin heard him, she nodded smilingly, "Okay!"

The two of them looked around for a little while longer but they were unfruitful. Mu Haoyu looked at her and said, "Alright, let's us get out of here!"

Xia Yaxin nodded in agreement and they walked out.

Mu Haoyu followed behind her. Although they didn't have any discovery, Mu Haoyu's heart was more rested. He wasn't the same as Xia Yaxin. The woman was compassionate but Mu Haoyu didn't feel an ounce of pity towards He Jingsheng.

With He Jingsheng dead, the time-bomb around Xia Yaxin was finally defused. Now the man no

longer needed to worry about her getting targeted by He Jingsheng twenty-four seven.

When Mu Haoyu saw that Xia Yaxin kept quiet, he held her hand.

"You don't have to overthink. He Jingsheng had treated you with malice, this is his rightful judgement!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she turned around and looked at Mu Haoyu in shock, "Mu Haoyu..."

"Yes?"

"Tell me, this has nothing to do with you, right?" Xia Yaxin looked at more Haoyu and asked suddenly.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

"Tell me, this has nothing to do with you, right?" Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and asked suddenly.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was stunned and his eyebrows knitted closely together, "You think I did that!?"

Xia Yaxin didn't know. However, she truly hoped that it had none whatsoever relations with Mu Haoyu.

The woman stared intently at him and she was determined to get an answer.

When Mu Haoyu looked at her nervous expression, he chuckled, "I admit I had sent men to look for him. But I have nothing to do with his death!" Mu Haoyu looked at her and enunciated.

"Really?"

Mu Haoyu nodded.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she rested her heart.

"I believe you!" Xia Yaxin said.

At that time, Mu Haoyu grabbed her chin overbearingly yet playfully. The man was grinning as he said, "I can tell that you are still suspecting me. However, rest assured. I am a lawful citizen, I will not violate the law like that!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded agreeably.

His answer was good enough.

However, Mu Haoyu didn't know that his answer would hinder him in the future! There will be a day when he pays for his very own words!

After busying for the entire morning, the two of them ate lunch and went to the hospital. Although there wasn't any good news about their grandmother, Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu did not stop their visits to the hospital.

The Mu husband and wife would take turns to take care of their mother everyday as well. When the young couple reached, Mu Zhen was there.

"Dad!" Mu Haoyu greeted his father.

"Uncle!" Xia Yaxin greeted the man as well.

"Mm!"

When Mu Zhen saw the two appearing together, he was pleased.

However, the man couldn't help but get disturbed with the viral rumors for the past two days.

"Is grandma still not showing any signs of waking up?" Mu Haoyu stared at his grandmother as she was lying quietly on the bed. After he mentioned that, Mu Zhen sighed and looked at her mother.

"The doctor said that her chance of waking up is getting slimmer and slimmer..." When Mu Haoyu



heard that, he frowned and looked at his grandmother. He couldn't help but reminisce the good times when his grandmother was lively. Now the man was just grieving the moment he realized that his grandmother might not wake up anymore.

"Grandma!" At the time, Mu Haoyu held his grandmother's hand and sat by her bedside and looked at her, "I believe you will definitely wake up. You won't be lying here for too long, right?"

After saying that, he observed that his grandmother's eyes didn't even move. Mu Haoyu smiled bitterly. However, he did not give up hope and he will always believe in her!

At that time, his phone rang. He took up his phone and answered without looking at the number.

"Hello..."

"Hi, is this Mr. Mu Haoyu?"

"Speaking."

"I am calling from the police station of A city!" The party said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was stunned and he glanced over at Xia Yaxin.

"May I know how can I help you?"

"There is something that we need your cooperation. I hope you can come over right now!"

After Mu Haoyu heard that, he was sure that there was something important happening. He nodded in agreement and said, "Okay, I understand!" And he hung up after that.

At that time, Mu Haoyu stood up and looked at them, "I have some matters to attend to. Should I send you back first?" Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and said.

Xia Yaxin did not hear his phone conversation. She shook her head and said, "There is no need, you just go on ahead. I want to accompany grandma a little longer!"



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



"Okay, I will pick you after I am done!"

"There's no need, just do what you need. I will go back after accompanying grandma for a little while longer!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he nodded, "All right then, give me a call once you reached home!"

Xia Yaxin noted in agreement. After that, Mu Haoyu looked at Mu Zhen, "Dad, I got to go!"

Mu Zhen nodded and said, "Okay, don't worry about us!"

And so, Mu Haoyu looked over at the two and left. Only Xia Yaxin and Mu Zhen was left in the ward.

"Have a seat!" Mu Zhen looked at Xia Yaxin and said. Xia Yaxin nodded and sat on grandma Mu's bedside. When Xia Yaxin looked at the grandmother, she couldn't help but feel sorrowful.

Mu Zhen had always been observing Xia Yaxin. The man had taken a liking towards her the very first time they met. The woman was very self-disciplined and she had a pleasing temperament. It was difficult not to get attracted to her.

"Uncle, I am so sorry..." Xia Yaxin couldn't help but apologized.

Once Mu Zhen heard that, he was stunned. He understood what Xia Yaxin was apologizing for.

He pondered for a while and said, "Yaxin, I have watched you grew up. Uncle knows your personality. You don't have to apologize to me and you have no need to blame yourself. I know you never meant for that to happen!"

"But it was because of my carelessness!"

"Nobody can be perfect. You had already done well enough. Even if it was me, or Haoyu's mother, I don't think we can do any better than you!" Mu Zhen looked at Xia Yaxin and said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded appreciatively, "Mm, thank you..."

When Mu Zhen saw Xia Yaxin's lips curling up, he felt comforted. Xia Yaxin was a modest and obedient child. She would respect her elders and listen to their advices, she knew that they meant well for her.

In this episode of the grandmother getting hurt, they do not think that they could do any better than Xia Yaxin.

The two of them continued to chat for some time and Mu Zhen stood up to stretch. At that time, Xia Yaxin said, "You should go and take some rest, I will watch over grandma here!"

Mu Zhen looked at Xia Yaxin and he nodded appreciatively, "All right, I shall go back and get some rest!" After that, Mu Zhen stood up.



"You can go back earlier if you are tired. The hospital has their own guardians in charge!" Mu Zhen said.

Xia Yaxin nodded cheerfully, "Got it!"

Mu Zhen smiled and walked out the ward.

"Be careful on your way back!"

"Okay!" Mu Zhen answered from outside the door.

When Xia Yaxin saw that he left, she got up and filled a small bucket of water. After that she took a hand towel and walked to grandma Mu's bedside. She looked at the quiet grandmother and she was feeling sorrowful.

The woman couldn't help but recalled the moment they enjoyed together, chatting just about everything. She was so lively and active, but now she was just lying quietly on the bed. It was just down-casting.

When she thought about that, she dried the hand towel and wiped the woman's body.

"Grandma, you have slept enough already, hurry and wake up! We are all worried about you!" Xia Yaxin continued to wipe her body and said, "Haoyu said you have always liked noisy and lively surroundings. I know you wouldn't be lying here for long, we will wait for you..." At that time, the man that walked outside realized that he had left something behind and he went back. When he

was at the doorstep, he saw Xia Yaxin wiping his mother's body meticulously. The woman was very careful and loving. Mu Zhen was just pleased and comforted. He had always known Xia Yaxin was the right one. The man continued to stand by the door and watched them for a long time before leaving.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!**

Mu Zhen was pleased and comforted. He had always known Xia Yaxin was the right one. The man continued to stand by the door and watched them for a long time before leaving.

He decided not to enter and interrupt her.

The man was just feeling joyous and comfortable.

After Xia Yaxin was done wiping the grandmother, she tidied up her room.

She knew that grandma Mu likes cleanliness. She continued to speak to the old woman while she was cleaning up, "I know you like to be clean, so I'll help you to clean up for a bit..." When she was speaking halfway, she paused for a while and continued, "Should I mess this place up and make it as dirty as possible? Then you wouldn't be able to stand it and will wake up!"

After she said that, even she herself couldn't help but laughed. After cleaning up, she continued to entertain herself by talking to the grandmother. When it was getting late, she stood up to leave.

"Grandma, I have already cleaned this place up. There shouldn't be any problem now. I will come to visit you tomorrow. I hope by the time I come tomorrow, you have already woken up..."

"If you don't want to wake up, then I have no other choice but to annoy you here everyday!" Xia Yaxin said. However, the grandmother continued to lie quietly and gave no response. Xia Yaxin took a

look at her and tucked her in. After that, she walked out slowly. The room regained its still and quietness together with the old woman.

Nobody knew when she would wake up...

On the other side.

Mu Haoyu drove to the local police station.

"Hi president Mu, since you had made a police report in the past, we have to ask you some questions to run through the procedures!" One of the police officers said.

"Did you guys discover anything?" Mu Haoyu asked directly. If they hadn't gotten anything new or discovered anything in the murder scene, they would not be summoning him over to the police station.

"We happened to discover another blood sample belonging to another person. This is a great progress in our investigation and we suspect that the suspect got injured when they were fighting. Therefore, we have to do a testing and investigation with every potential person that was involved in this case. I hope you can cooperate with us!" The police officer looked at Mu Haoyu and said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was surprised and he answered right away, "No problem at all!"

Therefore, the police ran a series of questions and



tests and Mu Haoyu tried his best to cooperate.

He knew that he was innocent and he wasn't related to the incident.

Most importantly, now they made a huge progress by discovering the second blood sample. It was highly probable to be the person that instructed him to murder Xia Yaxin!

After the test, the police officer looked at Mu Haoyu and said, "President Mu, thank you so much for cooperating with us. If we have any news, we will make sure to inform you!" The policeman said.

Mu Haoyu's lips curled up and he nodded, "Of course, if you have anything that requires my assistance, I will be more than happy to help!"

"Thank you very much, president Mu!"

Mu Haoyu nodded.

At that time, someone walked over and reported to the police officer that was speaking to Mu Haoyu.

"Sir, all of these are the things that doesn't belong to the victim!" A person brought a transparent bag over. Mu Haoyu was about to leave and he happened to notice something in the plastic bag. The man was surprised.

The police officer examined the items and nodded in approval.

"Got it, thank you. Please transfer them to the evidence room!"

"Wait a while!" Mu Haoyu called out. The next second, he hurried over and took the bag. There was a ring inside. It was a pyramid design and the man was familiar with it!

Mu Haoyu frowned and his eyes dimmed...



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Mu Haoyu frowned and his eyes dimmed...

When the police officer saw Mu Haoyu's expression, he walked over and looked at him, "President Mu, do you recognize this?"

The moment Mu Haoyu heard the man, he turned his head back, "Huh?"

"President Mu, have you ever seen this ring? Or do you know the owner of the ring?"

Mu Haoyu came back to his senses and he paused for a little before answering, "No, I don't know..."

"Then, you..."

"This ring seemed to be a production from our company, therefore I was a little surprised!" Mu Haoyu said.

When the police officer heard that, he asked, "President Mu, is it possible for you to come up with the client list that purchased this series of ring?"

Mu Haoyu shook his head, "I am not too sure!"

"Let me go back and check, I will update you!" Mu Haoyu said.

"Okay, I shall trouble you then, president Mu!" The police officer said.

Mu Haoyu nodded and took another look at the ring. After that, he turned around and left.

As the police officer looked at Mu Haoyu's back view, he was puzzled. He turned around and looked at the man, "Send it to the evidence room. Inform Xia Yaxin to come over as well..."

After Mu Haoyu left, he sat in the car and he couldn't shake of the sight of seeing the ring.

The man bit his lips and his flickering eyes were of unknown emotion.

Hopefully it wasn't what he imagined!

When he thought about that, he took out his phone and called a number.

Han Yiqiu was resting in bed when her phone rang on the table. She stretched out her hand and took her phone. But the moment she saw the number on the phone, she was stunned. Her eyes had a flash of surprise.

After some contemplation, she decided to answer the phone.

"Hello..."

"It's me!" Mu Haoyu said directly.

"Haoyu, what's the matter?" Han Yiqiu spoke weakly over the phone.



When Mu Haoyu heard her voice, he frowned. The man had wanted to interrogate her, but all of a sudden and he didn't know how to say it.

"Are you not feeling well?"

"Year, I have a flu, but I am fine. What happened? Why are you looking for me?" Han Yiqiu asked.

The moment Mu Haoyu heard that, he was stunned and he replied, "It's nothing. You should rest first, I will call you some other day!"

"Okay... All right then!" The woman's tone was reflecting her disappointment.

She was hoping that Mu Haoyu would give her some words of care. Just a few sentences would do!

But there was nothing!

Mu Haoyu was quiet as he listened to the phone. Han Yiqiu still didn't hang up and she seemed to be waiting for something. After sometime, it was Mu Haoyu that ended the call!

The man sat in his car and looked outside the car window.

He had always known about Han Yiqiu's character. She was sly and guileful, but she was harmless.

However, if she was truly the mastermind that incited He Jingsheng to commit all those crimes...

Mu Haoyu thought he would never forgive her for the rest of his life!

As he thought about that, his expression turned grim. Finally, he started his car and left.

When he got home, the house was empty. Xia Yaxin wasn't at home.

Mu Haoyu frowned restlessly. The woman should be at home at this hour. However, she was nowhere to be seen. He hurriedly took out his phone and called her number.

"Sorry, the number you called is unavailable..."

Even her phone was off. Mu Haoyu was just nervous.

But as he looked around, the apartment was just as when they left it. It doesn't seem like anyone had barged inside. Or was it because she hasn't come home yet?



But as he looked around, the apartment was just as when they left it. It doesn't seem like anyone had barged inside. Or was it because she hasn't come home yet?

When he thought about that, he ran down the apartment and drove to the hospital.

But the moment he reached the hospital, the nurse said that she had left long ago. But if she was home, why wasn't he notified?!

He kept calling her but it was the same voicemail over and over again: sorry, the number you called is unavailable...

Mu Haoyu was nervous. Where could she go at this hour?

The man drove aimlessly on the road to look for her. But he had no idea where he should look for!

Finally, he went back to the apartment.

The man parked his car downstairs and looked up. He saw that the lights in the apartment wasn't switched on. In another words, she wasn't home yet.

If she got home, she would definitely call him.

Mu Haoyu sat in his car and waited while calling Xia Yaxin over and over again. However, the calls just wouldn't connect... He was worried sick.

Now that He Jingsheng was dead, Xia Yaxin should be free from danger temporarily...

The man began to have all sorts of worrying thoughts.

At that time, a cab's headlight flashed on his car and Mu Haoyu looked back at it.

The car stopped and Xia Yaxin got down the car.

"Thank you, sir!" Xia Yaxin thanked the driver and walked back slowly.

When Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin, he opened his car door and got down immediately.

"You, why are you here?" Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked. Didn't this scoundrel of a man replicate her apartment keys and gained complete access to her apartment already?

"Where did you go? Why are you coming home so late? Why can't I get through your phone? Do you know how worried I was?" Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin and vented all his frustration.

None of the questions or the words mattered. At that moment, the most important thing was that Xia Yaxin came back safely!

"I went out to do something. My phone ran out of battery!" Xia Yaxin explained.

When she saw how worried Mu Haoyu was, she



felt a little moved.

Mu Haoyu frowned and looked at Xia Yaxin. After sometime, he stretched out his hand and hugged her tightly.

"In the future, no matter when and where you go, you must always remember to give me a call!" Mu Haoyu hugged her and said, "Otherwise, I will be worried!"

Although it was nothing but a simple reminder, Xia Yaxin was moved hearing that. She nodded cheerfully, "Okay!"

After hugging her for a long while, Mu Haoyu let her go.

The two of them went back together.

"Where did you go?"

"The police station!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was stunned and he looked at her, "What are you doing there?"

"To cooperate with the investigation. I was told that there was a second blood sample in He Jingsheng's murder scene. Therefore, the police asked me to go over for some questions and get my blood tested!" Xia Yaxin replied.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was surprised that Xia Yaxin told him without withholding any

information.

"Do you know where have I went this afternoon?"

When Xia Yaxin heard that question, she had a hunch. She looked at him and was stunned for a moment, "Don't tell me that you went to the police station as well!"

Mu Haoyu nodded.

Xia Yaxin, "..."

What the...

"I didn't want you to worry and so I didn't tell you. I didn't think that you were asked over as well. If I knew that, I would have gone together with you!" Mu Haoyu said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded, "Never mind that. At least we have made some progress in the case!" It was a great clue to have found the second blood sample in the murder scene.





Xia Yaxin really wanted to know the truth behind He Jingsheng's death. Was it really a personal feud? Or was there more to it...

The woman had a strong intuition that this matter was related to that woman...

Therefore, she wanted to find out what happened!

As Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin, he felt a bitterness inside. After pondering for some time, he decided not to tell her about the ring.

The man simply looked at her and said, "Don't be too worried, the truth will be revealed when the time comes!"

Xia Yaxin nodded in agreement. She believed so too.

The two of them continued to talk for a long time. They decided not to cook but simply settle their dinner with instant noodle. After that, the two of them went to rest.

It had been exhausting for the past few days.

Both of them hadn't been resting well. Therefore, soon after they lied down, they fell asleep.

The next morning.

As Xia Yaxin was sleeping, she was awakened by some disturbance.

She opened Her eyes drowsily. The moment she saw Mu Haoyu on top of her, she said drowsily, "Mu Haoyu, what are you doing? I am so sleepy..."

Mu Haoyu kissed her gently and looked at her. The man was wide awake and he stared at Xia Yaxin joyously, "Yaxin, I love you..." He whispered softly by her ear.

"Mmm..."

Xia Yaxin continued to answer lazily.

After sometime, she gained some senses and she opened her eyes slowly, looking at the man in front of her.

His long fringes covered his eyes. But she could tell that Mu Haoyu was in a good mood today.

The man looked back at her and his eyes were smiling into a crescent.

"What happened to you?" Xia Yaxin was puzzled as she looked at Mu Haoyu.

Mu Haoyu continued to kiss her and said, "I am just regretful. Why hadn't I realized your goodness earlier..."

Mu Haoyu's passion made Xia Yaxin puzzled.

"Mr. Mu, speak properly if you have anything to say. You are making me nervous..." Xia Yaxin said. Mu Haoyu's sudden change of attitude made her



nervous.

At that time, Mu Haoyu climbed on top of her and said, "Don't you know what you have done?"

Xia Yaxin blinked her eyes and asked, "What?"

At that time, Mu Haoyu stretched out his hand and grabbed his phone. He opened his blog and tapped on a picture.

"This is you, right!?" Mu Haoyu showed the phone to Xia Yaxin. The man wasn't asking but assuming.

Xia Yaxin frowned as she took over Mu Haoyu's phone. When she saw the picture, she was stunned.

Wasn't that taken when she was wiping the grandmother?

Although the pictures weren't showing her front view, it showed her side views and back views. From the picture, she was seen to be lovingly wiping the grandmother's arms...

The picture was moving and beautiful.

Xia Yaxin frowned, "When did you take that picture?"

"I didn't do it!" Mu Haoyu said.

"It wasn't you...?" Xia Yaxin was confused.

"Someone posted to the blog this morning and now you are already recognized as the Mu family's granddaughter in law! You wouldn't be able to escape this title for the rest of your life!!" Mu Haoyu stared at Xia Yaxin and laughed heartily.

The man checked his phone after being reminded by Jack.

There had been too many news about their family, both good and bad.



They were even people that speculated that Xia Yaxin was the one that pushed the grandmother down the stairs. Although the Mu family had stepped forward to make clarifications, there was still people that continued to slander her like that. After the pictures were uploaded, it became the hot topic of the blog.

And the rumors from earlier resolved by itself!

When Mu Haoyu saw the back view of the caring woman in the picture, he was filled with gratitude and loving emotions.

It was truly fortunate that he managed to meet her again!

If he were to missed her in his life, that would be his biggest misfortune!

When Xia Yaxin heard Mu Haoyu, she frowned, "Did you just say this is uploaded to the blog?" She was shocked.

Mu Haoyu nodded.

And then, Xia Yaxin hurriedly rolled over and took her phone by the bedside and opened the blog. She found out that she had become the trending topic for bloggers.

Xia Yaxin was stunned.

When Mu Haoyu saw her opening her blog, he realized that even the woman had a blog account.

Mu Haoyu sat closer to her and said, "I don't know you play blog too!"

After that, he glanced at her name and followed her.

Xia Yaxin and glared at Mu Haoyu and said, "Why did you follow me?"

"To get closer to you!"

"....."

When Xia Yaxin wasn't paying attention, Mu Haoyu shared the pictures and @ Xia Yaxin. The man left a comment.

It was a simplistic few words sentence.

My dear Miss Xia, thank you



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

She didn't want it!!!

"Isn't it good to have so many followers?" Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and asked.

But Xia Yaxin squabble, "Do you think it is comfortable to have countless unimportant and unrelated people commenting and judging you?!"

Mu Haoyu, "....."

Now that the man thought about it, she did have a point!

"I need to open a new account now!" Xia Yaxin said.

Mu Haoyu, "....."

The man snatched her phone from her and threw it to one side, "None of these are important right now!"

Xia Yaxin and blinked her eyes and stared at him, "Then what is?"

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "The most important thing is, I want to make you mine right now. What should we do?"

When Mu Haoyu saw the pictures in the blog earlier, he was completely moved. Even if others might not think it was a big deal.

The man had never doubted Xia Yaxin before. But

what the woman did in secret had touched him.

Therefore, when he was feeling such strong emotion, he couldn't think of anything else to express his love except... Making love.

Xia Yaxin stared at him and her long eyelashes flickered. She didn't know what to say.

At that time, her phone was buzzing with new notifications again. It might be new followers or new comments.

"Bloody hell, I must change my account now!" As she said that, she stretched out her hand and wanted to take her phone.

She wanted to sneak away. However, Mu Haoyu caught her and dragged her back.

"Miss Xia, it is useless to try and avert the topic!" After saying that, the man flipped her over and climbed on top of her.

Xia Yaxin was stunned as she looked at the man, "You..."

"You must give me a conclusion today!" Mu Haoyu stared at her and said overbearingly.

"What kind of conclusion?"

"Xia Yaxin, if you continue to pretend, I shall go ahead with my action!"



"I was simply joking with you... Why so serious?"  
Xia Yaxin said.

Mu Haoyu raised his eyebrows lazily and his gorgeous features charmed Xia Yaxin, "Miss Xia, I am not joking with you!"

"But you said you will never force yourself on me!"

"I did say that. But shouldn't you give me a date?"  
Mu Haoyu asked back, "Even if it's one year, five years, ten years... You must give me a duration!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she chuckled, "A duration? Oh right, ten years it is!"

"....."

"Are you serious?" Mu Haoyu stared at her and asked.

Xia Yaxin nodded and her lips curled up mirthfully.

At that time, Mu Haoyu took his phone up.

"What are you doing?"

"Writing my will!"

"Why do you need to write a will?"

"Because I have decided to rape you, so I think it's better if I leave a will or something!"

Xia Yaxin was speechless, "..... Mu Haoyu!!!"

But Mu Haoyu spoke again suddenly, "Nevermind, forget it! Maybe after raping you, you might get pregnant, and our child will inherit my assets!"

"....."

"All right, let us begin!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu began to touch her all over.

Xia Yaxin laughed, "Mu Haoyu, stop it!"

"I was wrong..."

"Forgive me, I was wrong!!"

When Mu Haoyu heard the woman apologizing, he looked at her, "You are?"

"Yes!!" Xia Yaxin nodded hurriedly.

"All right, tell me then, how long do you need?"

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and she didn't dare to joke anymore. She believed that if she were to do that again, Mu Haoyu wouldn't show mercy anymore.



She pondered for a while and looked at Mu Haoyu, "Just give me a little bit more time. So many things are happening now. Let's wait until everything is settled, then let's discuss about this, okay?"

When Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin's blushing face, he had a growing impulse.

The woman wasn't pretending to be shy as she blushed, it was all natural and that made her all the more alluring.

Mu Haoyu stared at her for a long long while. Finally, he said, "All right, I will give you time. But when the time comes, I will not let you go like this again!"

Xia Yaxin stared at the man and nodded.

She decided to drag as long as she could.

She felt that she wasn't able to overcome that mentality yet.

Let it be so for now!

She thought that was all. But Mu Haoyu added a term.

"It is fine if you don't want to do it today. But you must give me a kiss!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while: it was just a kiss and it wasn't the first time. The woman made up

her mind and got up to kiss on his lips.

Mu Haoyu was stunned.

"Just like that?!"

Xia Yaxin nodded.

"I want a French kiss!"

Xia Yaxin, "... Mu Haoyu, you better don't push it!"

"If you don't agree, then I won't as well!" Mu Haoyu started to act like a bully. He laid himself on Xia Yaxin and didn't want to get down. The man moved his hands slowly and started to threaten her.

"You..." As Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu, she felt that she was going crazy.

Because Mu Haoyu would definitely do that!

"Okay, French kiss it is!" Xia Yaxin said.

She had decided to go all in!!

It wasn't like they hadn't done it before!

She looked at Mu Haoyu and moved her lips closer.

Mu Haoyu simply looked at Xia Yaxin intently, trying to see how she wanted to do it.



However, he had overestimated his own willpower!

When the Xia Yaxin lips touched with his, he was still able to hold himself back, waiting for her to initiate...

Xia Yaxin continued to kiss Mu Haoyu. The man was always the initiator. But now that he became the passive and Xia Yaxin just didn't know what to do. The woman wrapped her arms around his neck and kissed him clumsily. When she felt that the man wasn't cooperative, she frowned. Right before she wanted to move away, the man held the back of her head and kissed her passionately...

He wanted to teach her the real essence of a French kiss!

His tongue tactfully found its way into her lips and sucked on the tip of her tongue, and began leading her on and on...

There was a saying that says men were born to do these things naturally. They don't have to learn and that was true.

A woman wasn't able to be that aggressive and invasive. It was generally men that leads the intimacy.

She thought she would be able to settle it with a kiss. However, Mu Haoyu had no intention to let her go. The man kissed her more and more indulgingly. His hands begun to touch all over her body.

Xia Yaxin didn't feel it at first. But when his hand moved inside her clothes, she jerked up to her senses.

And she stopped his hands right away.

"Mu Haoyu, don't forget what you just promised!" Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and said. The woman's cheek was flushed after the passionate intimacy. She was absolutely beautiful and alluring.

Mu Haoyu stared at the woman and he couldn't help but moved closer again. However, Xia Yaxin's eyes were following his hands closely and carefully.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Mu Haoyu stared at the woman and he couldn't help but moved closer again. However, Xia Yaxin's eyes were following his hands closely and carefully.

"I was simply showing you what a French kiss is. Miss Xia, make sure you learn it properly. If you were to do it that clumsily again, I will ask for more in return!" Mu Haoyu stared at her and said.

"....."

After that, Mu Haoyu got away from Xia Yaxin heavy heartedly, "All right then, I shall let you off today. I'll go take a quick rinse!"

After that, he turned around and walked into the bathroom.

Xia Yaxin lied on the bed and her face was blushed. The woman's heart was pounding as well.

When she saw that Mu Haoyu walked inside, she wanted to get up too. At that time, her phone buzzed again. Xia Yaxin took it up and she was shocked. In such a short time, she had gained a few thousand followers and tens of thousands of comments...

Xia Yaxin felt powerless...

After the both of them cleaned themselves up, they took a simple breakfast and went to the office together.

Xia Yaxin hadn't been going to the company ever since the grandmother got into trouble. It is about time for her to return to the company.

The two of them sat in the car with a smile on their face.

Ever since their relationship went public, Xia Yaxin felt relaxed.

Mu Haoyu drove his car to the main entrance and got down.

Xia Yaxin didn't try to hide anymore. After all, everyone knew about their relationship. It was just overly pretentious if she continued to hide.

But Mu Haoyu was just too high profile.

After he got down from the car, he wanted to hold Xia Yaxin's hand as they walked inside.

Not only was it peak hours at that time, but Mu Haoyu himself was the center of attention. When the workers saw them appearing together, they begun to gossip about what they heard for the past two days.

The crowd was looking at them.

At that time, Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu and said, "Mr. Mu can you not be so high profile? Look at how many people are looking at us!" Although the woman said that, she did not pull her hand back.





"High profile?" Mu Haoyu raised his eyebrows lazily. The man tilted his face and looked at her smilingly, "If we don't do this, the reporters might take pictures and accuse us for giving false information. It's better to show them some love!" After that, the man got closer to her.

Actually, he was doing that in consideration for Xia Yaxin.

Now that there were still rumors encircling Xia Yaxin that said she was the one that pushed the grandmother down the stairs. Even as the Mu family had stepped up to clarify for her, and also provided a picture in the blog, there were still some malicious attempts to slander her. Therefore, Mu Haoyu did that to show everyone that Xia Yaxin had nothing to do with the incident.

If they were to challenge Xia Yaxin, they would challenge him as well.

He was shielding Xia Yaxin in his own ways.

Xia Yaxin simply chuckled and said no more. The two of them looked inside.

When he got upstairs, Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "I will go back to my office first, let's go to the hospital together later!"

Xia Yaxin nodded. Mu Haoyu smiled at her and walked back to his office.

Although it was just a simple conversation, it was

more than obvious that they were madly in love.

When the colleagues in the design department looked at them, they were excited.

They hadn't imagined that the rumors about Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu were real!

Not only that, now the two of them were showing their affections towards each other publicly, the office workers were excited.

When Mu Haoyu left, Xia Yaxin went back to her own desk smilingly.

Instantly, her colleagues flooded to her desk.

They looked at Xia Yaxin and were happy to finally be able to satisfy their curiosity.

The relationship between Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu was just too abrupt and they were caught off guard.



Not only that, Mu Haoyu publicly announced to the media that the two of them had been married long ago...

But what about the relationship with Han Yiqui earlier...

Everything was just puzzling and they were curious.

Those that conflicted with Xia Yaxin before quieted down. They were worried that they might get fired by Mu Haoyu if they do anything wrong.

At that time, Xia Yaxin's colleagues surrounded her and asked, "Miss Xia, are you really married to president Mu?"

"Miss Xia, are the rumors about your marriage with president Mu real?"

They were bombarding Xia Yaxin with questions.

However, Xia Yaxin didn't see Coco in the crowd.

She looked around and saw that Coco sitting in a distance and looked at her. She didn't have any intention to come over.

Xia Yaxin knew that she was a little offended.

She smiled to her colleagues and nodded, then she walked towards Coco.

"What now my darling? Are you unhappy?" Xia Yaxin looked at Coco and sat opposite her.

When Coco saw Xia Yaxin approaching, she said, "Of course not, how could I dare to get unhappy with you?!"

The woman was clearly unhappy.

Xia Yaxin could tell that much.



She looked at Coco and said, "Even if you want to give me a death verdict, shouldn't you listen to my explanation first?"

Coco was silent.

At that time, Xia Yaxin looked at her and said, "Let's have lunch later. I promise that I will tell you everything this time!"

When Coco saw how sincere Xia Yaxin was, she said, "All right then, I shall give you a chance to atone!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she broke into a laughter. Coco laughed as well.

Everyone could tell that Xia Yaxin was close with Coco.

When it was time to work, the crowd did not continue to gossip and they went back to their respective posts.

When it was lunch time, Xia Yaxin and

Coco went to the canteen together.

The two of them chit-chat as they walked.

"Go on, confess and you shall be forgiven, withhold information and you shall be condemned!" Coco looked at Xia Yaxin and enunciated.

The reason why Xia Yaxin went to talk with Coco was because she was the one person in the office that treated her genuinely. Although the woman was a busybody, she was a kind hearted person and loyal friend. She had stepped up for her in the past and she wasn't a sly back stabber as well.

She resembled Tuan Tuan.

The two of them had similar characters and Xia Yaxin appreciated them.

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and looked at her, "Do you remember telling me that



your president was divorced?!"

When Coco heard that, she nodded in agreement, "Yes!" As she nodded and looked at Xia Yaxin, she was stunned, "Are you telling me..."

Xia Yaxin nodded as well, "You are right. We were divorced two years ago and I left the country. When I came back, I didn't expect to join his company. It was beyond my wildest imagination to meet him again!"

"Then why did the two of you divorce?" Coco asked in puzzlement.

"That was just a political, sham marriage and we didn't have feelings towards each other. A divorce was just a matter of time!" Xia Yaxin said.

"And now the two of you have feelings towards each other?" Coco asked.

Memories of spending time with Mu Haoyu and also his selfless acts of saving her flashed in her mind. The woman didn't deny and she nodded, "Yeah!"

When Coco looked at Xia Yaxin admitting, she laughed, "You look happy!"

Xia Yaxin smiled.

At that time, Coco couldn't help but exclaimed, "It is difficult to imagine something so dramatic happening on the two of you!"

"Dramatic?"

"Isn't it so? Destiny is a truly magical!" Coco couldn't help but exclaimed.



As Xia Yaxin looked at Coco's expression, she smiled, "How was it, not angry anymore?"

"Of course not! You have kept so many secrets from me!"

"Sorry about that, but I really didn't know how to tell you what happened!" Xia Yaxin looked at Coco and apologized sincerely.

When Coco looked at Xia Yaxin's expression, she couldn't help but laughed, "All right, I am not angry at you. When I first heard the story, I was surprised, and I did feel that you were a little..." Coco tried to come up with a description.

Xia Yaxin looked at her and said, "I am still me, nothing changed!"

"I do not feel that now!" Coco said smilingly.

The two of them exchanged a look and

laughed.

"What is the situation now? How is grandma Mu? Aren't you angry that there were so many slanders about you?"

"It's not that I wasn't angry. But there was no use in being angry. Moreover, I had done nothing wrong, why should I be angry?" Xia Yaxin said.

Coco had always admired Xia Yaxin's big-heartedness. She wouldn't be too bothered by other people's opinion. Not a lot of people could do that.

"Don't worry, when the old lady wakes up, the truth will prevail. The false accusations encircling you will be dropped. I believe it!" Coco looked at Xia Yaxin and enunciated.

Xia Yaxin simply smiled back and nodded.

After they had their lunch, they went back upstairs happily.



The day passed in a blink of an eye. Although the gossipers never quitted, it didn't bother Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu.

In the evening, Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin went to the hospital together.

In the hospital.

Before they reached, Han Yiqiu held a bouquet of flowers and stood in front of the old woman's bed side.

She looked at the old woman expressionlessly.

As she recalled what happened, the woman drew a deep breath and said, "Sorry..."

"I didn't think it would turn out like this. I didn't mean it... If you hadn't said something like that, I wouldn't..." As she said halfway, she didn't know how to finish her sentence.

Finally, she lowered the flowers on the table and turned around to leave. At that time, Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin walked in together.

When they saw each other, they were both stunned.

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu had not expected to see Han Yiqiu there.

And Han Yiqiu hadn't expected to see the two appearing together.

When Han Yiqiu saw them, she felt embarrassed and even more sorrowful. She averted her eyes and ignored Xia Yaxin, "I, I heard that grandma got into trouble, therefore I came to visit her..."

Mu Haoyu looked back at Han Yiqiu as well. Although the man wasn't showing a friendly attitude, he answered politely, "Thank you!"

Han Yiqiu walked past them and wanted to get out. All of a sudden she recalled something and asked, "By the way, Haoyu, why did you call me that night? Did you have anything to say?"

After she said that, Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin was stunned.

It was obvious that she said that to taunt Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin simply stood quietly and she wasn't showing any emotion. Nobody could tell what she was thinking.

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and then back at Han Yiqiu, "Yes, I have something I would like to ask you!"

"Then, shall we talk outside?" Han Yiqiu raised an eyebrow and asked. After that, she looked at Xia Yaxin and asked, "Miss Xia, you wouldn't mind, right?"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she smiled faintly, "Of course!"



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!**

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she smiled faintly, "Of course!"

Han Yiqiu glanced at her and turned around to leave.

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "I'll go out for a bit!"

Xia Yaxin nodded in approval.

The man didn't make any explanation. He simply looked at Xia Yaxin for a moment and he turned around to walk away.

As they walked outside, Han Yiqiu's face turned to a piteous expression. It was different when she was facing Xia Yaxin.

"Haoyu, why did you look for me?" Han Yiqiu stared at him and asked. The woman's eyes were gleaming in love. Although they had broken up, she still couldn't forget the time they spent together. The woman looked fixatedly at

Mu Haoyu.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and pondered for a while. After that, he asked, "You don't look too good. Are you still sick?"

When he mentioned that, Han Yiqiu's eyes flickered and she answered, "Getting better already!"

"I hadn't been seeing you around lately. You didn't even go back to the company!"

"Yeah, I had been resting at home. Sorry, I do not plan to go back there anymore!" Han Yiqiu said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he nodded in agreement. Actually, the man was just taking aimlessly. He didn't want her to go back as well.

The man glanced over her fingers and the ring wasn't there.





His eyebrows knitted closely and his gaze sharpen.

“Where is your ring?” He asked suddenly and his tone turned colder.

When Han Yiqiu heard Mu Haoyu, she was stunned. She looked at her hand and the ring was gone. She hadn't seen it for the past few days.

“Oh, I left it at home. Maybe I was rushing when I got out from home today, I had completely forgotten about it!” Han Yiqiu smiled. She was diffident when she was answering.

She had a weird feeling with the way Mu Haoyu talked to her today. It felt as if the man was testing her.

Could the man had suspected anything?

She looked at Mu Haoyu and the man was staring intently at her. His gaze was as

deep as the ocean, she felt as if he had completely seen through her.

“What's the matter?” She asked back. She wanted to know why Mu Haoyu would ask that.

“It's nothing!” Mu Haoyu answered coldly and he didn't expose her.

Han Yiqiu nodded. Although she felt that it was odd, she didn't continue the conversation, “All right then, if there's nothing else, I should leave first!”

“Okay!” Mu Haoyu answered.

When Han Yiqiu saw that the man said no more, she looked at him adoringly and left heavy-heartedly.

Mu Haoyu didn't speak. He simply stood on the spot and watched her walking away.



The man was in deep thoughts. If Han Yiqui was the one that did that, what should he do...

When he got back, Xia Yaxin had already wiped the grandmother's body.

When Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin's back view, he walked forward and hugged her from the back.

"Thank you!" Mu Haoyu said.

"Grandma has always taken great care of me. It is only appropriate for me to do this!" Xia Yaxin said indifferently.

"Are you upset?" Mu Haoyu asked softly.

Xia Yaxin did not answer.

At that time, Mu Haoyu turned Xia Yaxin around and looked at her, "Believe me, even if I call her, or talk to her..."

When he was halfway through, Xia Yaxin touched his lips and stopped him.

"You don't have to explain to me. I believe you!" Xia Yaxin said.



When he was halfway through, Xia Yaxin touched his lips and stopped him.

“You don’t have to explain to me. I believe you!” Xia Yaxin said.

She wasn’t an easily jealous person. Not only that, she believed that if Mu Haoyu wanted to be with Han Yiqiu, the man didn’t need to use such a stupid method. Therefore, she believed in Mu Haoyu.

When Mu Haoyu heard her, he raised an eyebrow, “Really?”

Xia Yaxin nodded.

“You aren’t upset?”

Xia Yaxin shook her head.

She was really fine.

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and he wrapped his arms around her, “What

should I do... I think that I have loved you more and more!”

“You love me more because I wasn’t upset at you talking to your ex?”

“Not only that. I simply realized how lucky I was to know you and to be with you!” Mu Haoyu said.

When Xia Yaxin heard him, she simply gave him a smile, “President Mu, you don’t have to sweet talk me. If I found you cheating, I wouldn’t give you any heads up and I will disappear quietly. You wouldn’t be able to see me again for the rest of your life!” Xia Yaxin stared at him and enunciated.

Although Mu Haoyu knew that she was simply joking, he felt as if he might really lose her and he felt his chest tightened. The man hurriedly held her hands tightly.

“Xia Yaxin, how dare you!” Mu Haoyu



frowned and said unhappily.

“Well, that depends on how you treat me!” Xia Yaxin said smilingly.

As Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin’s expression, he had a sudden realization that he had fallen into the woman’s trap. He was terrified of the idea that she would leave him. Although it was just a simple joke, he felt fearful with just the idea of her leaving him.

After staring at her face for a long while, the man flared his nostrils jovially and hugged her waist. His long eyelashes swooped low as he looked down to her face. And then he pronounced overbearingly, “Xia Yaxin, you better give up on the idea. Be it this life or the next life, I will never allow you to leave me. Unless I die!”

After Xia Yaxin heard him, she stared back into his eyes and said, “That will depend

on how you treated me!”

Xia Yaxin was an insecure woman. She had summoned all of her courage to accept Mu Haoyu’s love. But as she accepted it, she would do everything she can to believe him, no matter the result.

When Mu Haoyu heard Xia Yaxin, he said, “I don’t know what may happen in the future. But let this man tell you now, as long as I have breath in my lungs, as long as I have memories in my mind, I will love only you, Xia Yaxin! I swear this on my life!” He enunciated.

Xia Yaxin blinked as she stared into Mu Haoyu’s eyes. She wasn’t a passive woman. At that moment, her eyes were misty and she nodded smilingly, “I believe you. However, Mu Haoyu, I hope you remember everything you said today!”

“For the rest of my life, I will never forget my promise to you today!”



Xia Yaxin smiled heartily. Her eyes were misty.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and rubbed her face gently, "Then can you tell me now if you have decided to accept me? I can smell something sour!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she burst into a giggle.

"You have already taken your spot in my house. You have already gotten your own set of keys. Mu Haoyu, and you still didn't understand my..."

Before she finished, Mu Haoyu kissed her lips.

He understood her remaining words. She didn't have to finish it and he understood.

He understood all of her feelings!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!**

The both of them were highly insecure and self-protective person. They needed to hear the word of confirmation to be able to rest their heart. And right that moment, the man understood her...

There are times that love doesn't need words. But there are times that words are the best catalyst for love.

.....

Han Yiqiu walked out the hospital.

The more she thought about what happened, the more anxious she got. Mu Haoyu gave her a weird feeling and the way the man looked at her was weird as well...

Ever since the episode with He Jingsheng, she had never seen her ring anymore...

Could it be...?

No!

It couldn't!

When she thought about that, she stepped on the gas and accelerated.

Su was at home. When Han Yiqiu entered the apartment, she said nothing and started searching around the apartment.

Su frowned as he looked at Han Yiqiu searching about so anxiously.

"What happened? What are you looking for?" Su looked at her and asked.

"Did you see my ring? My ring is gone..." Han Yiqiu said as she continued to flip her stuff everywhere.

The woman had been staying here for the past few days. It had the highest chance to be lost here and she must make sure to find it.



"What ring?' Su asked.

Han Yiqiu couldn't find it after sometime and she was nervous, "The ring that I had been wearing all the time. It is gone, I can't find it..." Han Yiqiu said anxiously.

When Su looked at her expression, he frowned, "I haven't seen you wear it for the past two days!"

"That was all the more reason I need to find it!" Han Yiqiu said.

She had a fearful thought... If she were to lose her ring in the murder scene of He Jingsheng, then...

She didn't dare to imagine the consequences!

However, the woman was positive that if she fails to find her ring, something bad will definitely happen!

After she said that, she started to search around again. She turned the room into a mess and Su stretched out his hand and grabbed her, "Calm down, it is just a ring, why are you so nervous?"

"Do you know that ever since I came back from the meeting He Jingsheng, I have never seen the ring anymore!?" She screamed.

At that moment, Su was stunned.

So that was it!

And she looked at the man and said, "I did not realize it. You know it too, if the ring was left in the scene, then I... I..." She didn't dare to continue her sentence.

"I am really scared..." Han Yiqiu said as her tears flowed down her cheek.

When Su saw how nervous she was, he felt a tightness in his chest. After that, the

man wrapped his arms around her and hugged her.

“Don’t worry, I won’t let anything happen to you!” He said. His simple words were like a strong promise.

“But the ring was really gone. Mu Haoyu saw me today and asked me about the ring. Do you think it is possible that I lost it in the scene?” Han Yiqiu looked at Su and asked.

Su’s eyes were flickering in thoughts.

He didn’t dare to give her a definite answer. The situation was chaotic at that time and he couldn’t recall anything.

“Maybe it didn’t. Let’s go back to look for it. If we can’t find it, let’s think of some other way!”

“How can there be any other way!?” Han Yiqiu said and she was extremely anxious.

“There must be a way. Now, describe the ring to me and I will look for it together with you!” Su said.

The man wasn’t loud but his words carried weight. Han Yiqiu believed him.

The woman looked at him and her eyes were teary. She noted determinedly.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



The two of them searched everywhere.

But the ring seemed to have disappeared into thin air. They just couldn't find it.

Now Han Yiqiu was confident that she may have left the ring at He Jingsheng's place.

And Mu Haoyu's question was a test towards her!

As she thought about that, she got more anxious.

At that time, her mother looked at her and she noticed that Han Yiqiu had been high-strung lately, "Yiqiu, what are you looking for? I see that you are looking for something for the past few days, and you were always away from home. What were you doing?"

The mother's question brought Han Yiqiu back to her senses, "Oh, it's nothing, I lost

my ring!"

"Ring, what ring?"

"The pyramid shaped ring that I had been wearing all the time!" Han Yiqiu said.

When her mother heard that, she recalled it and said, "Didn't you wear it all the time?"

"Yeah, I lost it..."

"Forget it then. You have so many accessories, just get a new one!"

"But that was from Haoyu!" Han Yiqiu said.

When the mother heard that, her expression turned grim, "Haoyu Haoyu, the two of you have broken up! Stop thinking about that man!!" The mother fumed.

When Han Yiqiu heard that, her expression changed.

There had been all kinds of rumors and even entertainment news, she couldn't hide it from her family for long.

The mother seemed to realize that she made a mistake. She pondered for a while and said, "Mom is on your side. There are so many good men out there that want to marry you, you don't have to give all of your youth to him! Isn't that just a ring? If you want a ring, there are plenty of men that would be willing to give you one. Go and buy a new one, go and custom-make a new one, do whatever you like!" Her mother said.

Custom make!

Han Yiqiu was stunned.

She seemed to recall something and she got up immediately, "Mom, I remembered that I have something important to attend to right now. I will need to go out for a while!" As she said that, Han Yiqiu stood

up and walked outside.

Her mother sat in the living room and watched as she left. She couldn't help but sighed, "Where are you going?"

Han Yiqiu didn't answer her as she was already out.

The mother couldn't help but sighed again, "This poor child..."

The next day.

Xia Yaxin came back from the hospital.

Mu Haoyu had some matters to attend to and so Xia Yaxin went back alone.

When she reached downstairs, she saw a car flashing its headlights at her. Xia Yaxin was stunned. At that moment, the car door opened and a familiar figure came down from the car.



“Yaxin...”

When Xia Yaxin saw that figure, she was stunned and she called out, “Bro?”

“Why are you here?”

“I was waiting for you. I have something to tell you!” Xia ChengXuan said.

The man was wearing a full business suit and he had a lonesome temperament.

Xia Yaxin nodded agreeably.

Xia ChengXuan walked towards her. The man pondered for a while and said, “Are you still angry at your brother?”

“Angry? What angry?” Xia Yaxin asked.

“I shouldn’t have quarreled with you that day. Brother was just caring for you...”

“Bro!” Before Xia ChengXuan could finish

his sentence, Xia Yaxin interrupted him.

The woman stared intently at him and said, “I know! We are brother and sister, you don’t have to apologize to me. You have always loved me ever since I was a kid. You always prioritized me and cared for me. I understand that much. I was just too impulsive that day!”



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

After hearing Xia Yaxin, Xia ChengXuan's eyes were gleaming in joy. And the man smiled.

"It's good as long as you are not angry at your brother!"

"Of course not, I have never been angry at you!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly.

Xia ChengXuan chuckled, "That's good to hear!"

At that very moment, when Xia ChengXuan looked at his sister's smile, he seemed to have understood something.

There was nothing more important than Xia Yaxin's smile.

Nothing could be more important than her happiness.

The two of them laughed and Xia ChengXuan continued, "Even if you have

decided to choose MU Haoyu, I'll... Give you my blessings!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned, "Bro..."

She wasn't able to express how moved she was.

Even if the both of them knew that they weren't tied by blood.

Xia ChengXuan had no idea that the sister had already learnt of the truth. However, he had done his part as a brother. All the love and affection he had given Xia Yaxin ever since they were a kid had far surpassed what any brother would've done. Xia Yaxin appreciated him very much.

"It's fine as long as you are happy!" Xia ChengXuan said.

At that moment, Xia Yaxin walked forward and hugged Xia ChengXuan.



"I have always felt grateful and fortunate to have a brother like you. You have brought me so much joy and happiness!"

Xia ChengXuan was stunned for a moment. After that, the brother smiled and rubbed her head.

"However, if Mu Haoyu dares to believe you, I will never let him off easily!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and released the man.

"Bro, do you want to have a cup of tea upstairs?"

At that time, Xia ChengXuan looked upstairs and said, "No, it's quite late already. You should rest earlier and I should go home as well!"

"All right then, drive safe!" Xia Yaxin said. The woman didn't keep him and simply smiled at him.

Xia ChengXuan nodded in agreement, "All right, I shall go now!"

"Bye!"

And so, Xia ChengXuan waved at Xia Yaxin and entered his car.

"Go home now!" Xia ChengXuan said.

"Okay!" Xia Yaxin nodded. When she saw him getting into his car, she went upstairs restfully.

However, Xia ChengXuan didn't drive off right away. The man sat in the car and watched as Xia Yaxin entered her apartment. Right after the lights were switched on upstairs, he turned back and started his car...

Most of the time, those that conceded first were generally those that loved more...

The next day.



Xia Yaxin was working productively. When it was almost time to leave work, her phone rang.

When she saw the number, she was stunned but she decided to answer it anyway.

“Hello!”

“Yaxin, it’s me!” It was Song Jing.

When Xia Yaxin heard his tone, she relaxed her voice and acted like usual, “Look at how long it has been since you last called me, have you forgotten about me?”

When Song Jing heard Xia Yaxin, he smiled bitterly over the call. She was the one person he wanted to forget the most in this world. Yet, she was the one person that he just couldn’t cast his mind off...

“Even if I have forgotten everyone in the world, I wouldn’t forget you! How are you?”

“Do you have time for a cup of tea?” Song Jing asked.

“Of course, where are you? I will go over right now!”

“You name the place!”

“Sapphire Café!”

“Okay, should I go over and pick you up?” Song Jing asked.

“There’s no need, I can get a cab over myself!” Xia Yaxin said.

Song Jing did not insist and he nodded in agreement, “All right, see you later!”

“Okay, see you later!”

After hanging up the phone, Xia Yaxin tidied her desk and went out.

Mu Haoyu had been very busy for the past few days. Therefore, she didn't inform Mu Haoyu and she departed right away.

When she reached Sapphire Café, Xia Yaxin walked in right away.

Song Jing was already waiting for her inside. The man was wearing white shirt and black trousers. He looked gentlemanly and elegant. With his gorgeous features, the moment he entered the café, he became the center of attention.

The moment he saw Xia Yaxin, he raised his hand and waved at her.

Xia Yaxin walked smilingly towards him.

She said right opposite him.

At that moment, it was early in the evening and there weren't many people in the café. It was a cozy and comfortable environment.

"Sorry, it was a little jam on the way here!" Xia Yaxin said.

"I just reached as well!" Song Jing answered. The man hadn't been seeing Xia Yaxin for the past few days. Now that they finally met, he had been staring intently at her.

"Why have you remembered to look for me today?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Although her relationship with Mu Haoyu was already public knowledge, the woman and Song Jing hadn't openly discussed about their romantic status, therefore, she could face him like in the past.

"I had always thought about calling you. However, I was afraid that you might be too busy and I will be bothering you!"

Xia Yaxin simply smiled. At that time, a waiter came to the table and served a glass of juice.



“I ordered this for you, is it all right?”

When Xia Yaxin looked at the peach juice before her, she smiled, “Of course!”

Song Jing was always the thoughtful man that knew what she wants.

When the man saw Xia Yaxin smiling, he smiled as well.

“I heard that the old Madam from Mu family got into an accident and you were involved. How was it? Are you all right?” The man didn’t beat around the bush and asked directly.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she shook her head, “It’s nothing. I am innocent and I am not worried. I believe the truth will prevail soon!”

“Year, I believe you aren’t that type of person!” Song Jing said.

Xia Yaxin nodded happily. It felt good to be trusted.

“By the way, do you have any special reason to look for me so suddenly?” Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked.

Song Jing nodded.

“I heard that He Jingsheng is dead...”

When Xia Yaxin heard that, her expression changed. She nodded after that, “Yeah, but we don’t know who did it!”

“Now that he is dead, no one will be harming you now!” Song Jing said. The man felt fortunate with the turn of events.

“I am just eager to know the truth!” Xia Yaxin said.

She wanted to know if the mastermind that incited him was Han Yiqiu or not.





And Xia Yaxin had a hunch that his death was related to Han Yiqiu.

When Song Jing heard Xia Yaxin, he pondered for a while and said, "I heard that they found quite a few items that didn't belong to He Jingsheng!"

"Yeah!" Xia Yaxin nodded, "Not only that, there was another blood sample. I believe the moment we found the owner of the second blood sample, we would find out the truth on He Jingsheng's death. And if his death was related to my case!"

Song Jing nodded agreeably, "Now that the investigation was still going on, you must be more careful!"

"I will!" Xia Yaxin nodded.

Song Jing took a sip and his lips curled up, "Since he died on the hands of a woman, he had atoned for a number of his crimes!"

A woman?

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned and she stared at Song Jing, "How do you know that it was a woman?"

"I wasn't sure as well. However, they found a limited-edition diamond ring in the murder scene and it definitely belongs to a woman. That at least proved that he had met a woman before his death. Not only that, she has to be a prominent and wealthy woman!" Song Jing enunciated.

The man's inference was logical and reasonable.

Diamond ring?

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she looked at Song Jing, "What kind of diamond ring?"



And Xia Yaxin had a hunch that his death was related to Han Yiqiu.

When Song Jing heard Xia Yaxin, he pondered for a while and said, "I heard that they found quite a few items that didn't belong to He Jingsheng!"

"Yeah!" Xia Yaxin nodded, "Not only that, there was another blood sample. I believe the moment we found the owner of the second blood sample, we would find out the truth on He Jingsheng's death. And if his death was related to my case!"

Song Jing nodded agreeably, "Now that the investigation was still going on, you must be more careful!"

"I will!" Xia Yaxin nodded.

Song Jing took a sip and his lips curled up, "Since he died on the hands of a woman, he had atoned for a number of his crimes!"

A woman?

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned and she stared at Song Jing, "How do you know that it was a woman?"

"I wasn't sure as well. However, they found a limited-edition diamond ring in the murder scene and it definitely belongs to a woman. That at least proved that he had met a woman before his death. Not only that, she has to be a prominent and wealthy woman!" Song Jing enunciated.

The man's inference was logical and reasonable.

Diamond ring?

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she looked at Song Jing, "What kind of diamond ring?"



nodded slowly, "Yes!"

Although the man dreaded to believe, and he prayed hard for her not to nod her head, he finally got the painful truth.

When Song Jing saw her nodding, his tightened his fist under the table.

Although he was enraged, he tried his best to hide his anger and maintained his gentle demeanor.

"Why are you making the same choice as before?"

Xia Yaxin didn't notice anything abnormal from the man and she said slowly, "Strictly speaking, it wasn't the same choice as before. What we experienced two years ago was inevitable. And right now, I made my decision following my heart!"

Following her heart...

That was the explanation Song Jing was most fearful of! That Xia Yaxin had feelings towards Mu Haoyu.

That was the scariest answer of all of the possibilities!

"Follow your heart? What if he were to leave you again? Do you still believe him?" Song Jing stared at her and asked. The man's voice was deep and low. He had forced his erupting anger down. He wouldn't allow himself to lose his image in front of Xia Yaxin.

"I believe!" The moment he said that, Xia Yaxin answered right away.

Song Jing frowned deeply and he stared intently at her with wide eyes ...

"I believe he will not lie to me!" Xia Yaxin said.

"Yaxin, you are too pure and innocent. You



are not an opponent for Mu Haoyu, you don't even know what he is like..." Song Jing said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she stared at Song Jing and her eyebrows were lowered faintly, "Why would you say that?"

Song Jing paused for a little and continued, "I can only tell you that Mu Haoyu isn't as simple as he appeared!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she chuckled, "From the first day when I knew him, I know that he wasn't a simple person!"

"What I was saying is..." Song Jing wanted to say more. However, he stopped when the words were right on his throat. He stared at Xia Yaxin and the woman was looking in puzzlement at him.

Song Jing was stunned for a while and he said, "You will definitely get hurt by him!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned. The woman didn't know what to say in return. However, she had a stubborn personality. If she didn't have any feelings towards the man, she wouldn't be giving him another look. However, the moment she decided to fall in love, she would try her very best to believe and to love.

"That is fine. If things really ended like how you said it, then I wouldn't complain!" Xia Yaxin said.

"Yaxin, you..."

"At least for now, I am unable to turn away from his feelings and sincerity towards me. If it is really like how you said, I couldn't tell what kind of man he is, and he was much more than what meets the eye... Then at the very least, that proved that he had invested a lot of effort on me. I am not losing anything..." Xia Yaxin said.



Song Jing, “.....”

The man couldn't believe that he heard that from Xia Yaxin personally.

He had always thought that Xia Yaxin was a calm and self-reliant woman. She was wise and she knew what she wanted. She knew how to make good decisions, what to take and what to drop, but now...

That proved one thing, Xia Yaxin believed in Mu Haoyu!

That was root of the problem!

She believed him!

All of a sudden, Song Jing felt that he was laughable. Maybe the man even felt piteous and pathetic towards himself.

He couldn't help but feel dejected and dispirited.

The man was envious of Mu Haoyu!

No, not only that, he was so jealous that he was almost resentful towards him!

Even if he refused to admit, that was the ugly truth!

Song Jing's expression was just pale and dejected. However, he tried his best to maintain his gentlemanly demeanor.

Otherwise, he wouldn't be able to face Xia Yaxin in the future.

He pondered for a while and stared at the woman, “If that is your choice, I'll respect it!”

“Thank you!”

“But I hope that you can really find happiness!” Song Jing said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was



stunned and she nodded after that, "Thank you!"

When Song Jing heard that woman thanking him, he smiled bitterly and said nothing more.

After that, the two of them continued to chit chat. Song Jing asked her for dinner but Xia Yaxin rejected the man. She said she had plans and so Song Jing drove Xia Yaxin home.

When they reached Xia Yaxin's apartment, Song Jing said, "Don't worry, I will try my best to find you the description of the ring as soon as possible!"

When Xia Yaxin heard him, she felt guilty to have told him her feelings earlier. After all, the man meant well for her.

However, since she had said it and couldn't take it back, it was just awkward if she were to mention it again. Xia Yaxin stared

at the man and nodded, "Okay, thank you, Song Jing!"

"I would very much prefer the straight-forward Yaxin that called me whenever she needs, not such a reserved and polite Xia Yaxin!"

Xia Yaxin was stunned.

"Yaxin, I hope Mu Haoyu wouldn't be a factor that changes our relationship. This is my one and only request!" Song Jing looked at her and said. His deep gaze was mixing a hint of pleading.

Xia Yaxin was stunned. Song Jing was a prideful man, yet the man was speaking to her in that humbled tone and looking at her pleadingly. Xia Yaxin felt guilt ridden.

She recalled her two years in London.

That was truly her most worriest moments!



Song Jing had helped her immensely. The man was her only friend and warmth when she was so far away from home, alone in an unfamiliar place.

If...

If Mu Haoyu hadn't appeared, maybe... Just maybe, she would let Song Jing stay by her side.

However, with a twist of fate, she met Mu Haoyu again. Not only that, she had allowed him to barge inside her heart and stayed there.

As Xia Yaxin looked at Song Jing, she smiled after sometime and nodded, "Yeah, that's for sure. You will always be my tutor and my best friend!" Xia Yaxin said.

Friend...

Sigh...

Song Jing didn't want to be just a friend!

However, he had no choice but to agree.

The man nodded and said, "Yeah!"

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "Alright, I shall head back first. Drive safe!" After she said that, she got down the car. But right after she walked down from the car, she saw Mu Haoyu coming from behind.

When Mu Haoyu came back, he didn't see her and he went downstairs to look for her. He hadn't expected to see her coming down from Song Jing's car.

At that moment, the man was stunned.

"Haoyu..." Xia Yaxin saw the man and called out to him. The woman's tone wasn't diffident at all because she hadn't done anything wrong. However, it was just awkward to meet like that.



“Haoyu...” Xia Yaxin saw the man and called out to him. The woman’s tone wasn’t diffident at all because she hadn’t done anything wrong. However, it was just awkward to meet like that.

After all, she knew very well that Mu Haoyu wasn’t the best mate with Song Jing...

Mu Haoyu looked at her but he said nothing.

At that time, the man in the car saw Mu Haoyu and walked out his car, “President Mu, I was the one that invited Yaxin out today, I just wanted to ask her about some trivial stuffs!”

The man was obviously trying to steer Xia Yaxin from trouble. He didn’t want her to be unhappy because of him.

Of course Song Jing wasn’t such a virtuous man. He had his own interest in doing that.

The man wouldn’t give up just yet. As long as there were chances and factors of change, the final victor was yet to be decided.

When Mu Haoyu heard Song Jing’s explanation, he glanced over at the two. After that, the man’s lips curled up into a smile and he walked forward and hugged Xia Yaxin, “President Song, you don’t have to explain like that. I know Yaxin very well. Not only that, I believe in her completely!” After that, he turned his head over and smiled at Xia Yaxin.

Really???

But why would Xia Yaxin feel such an uncomfortable feeling the moment she saw Mu Haoyu’s smile?

However, she didn’t say anything and simply smiled gently back.

Song Jing stood in front of the couple and





watched as Mu Haoyu wrapped his arms over Xia Yaxin's shoulder. The man's eyes dimmed but he maintained his gentlemanly courtesy, "That's great, I was worried that president Mu might misunderstand!"

"President Song, there is no need to beat around the bush. I won't be misunderstanding!" Mu Haoyu said smilingly.

Song Jing, "....."

Mu Haoyu's personality was always like that, rude and straightforward.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, even she felt awkward.

When she saw the two men staring at each other, she stood there stupidly and didn't know what to say.

At that time, Song Jing smiled and said,

"All right, I understand!"

Mu Haoyu smiled back as well. However, the man's smile was just taunting, "It's good that president Song understands! It's getting late now, I shall not invite president Song up for a drink. Me and Yaxin will receive you some other days!"

The man said that and declared his turf.

Song Jing stood there and nodded, "I happen to be busy as well. See you!"

After that, he looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "I will do what I promised. See you!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Drive safe!"

"Okay!"

Song Jing didn't say anything anymore and he walked back to his car. After the man sat inside, he smiled at Xia Yaxin and drove away.

As for Mu Haoyu, his face turned black the moment he heard the final words Song Jing said before leaving.

The things he promised her?

What was that?

When Song Jing was far into the distance, Xia Yaxin said, "Let's go!"

As she moved, she noticed that Mu Haoyu wasn't responding. The woman turned her head back and looked at him, "Let's go up?"

"Xia Yaxin, shouldn't you explain something first?" Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and enunciated.

Xia Yaxin looked at him with a frown, "Explain about what?"

"About what happened between you and Song Jing!" Mu Haoyu enunciated.

"Didn't you say you believe me fully? Then why should I explain?" Xia Yaxin asked back. The woman returned his serving towards Song Jing earlier.

Mu Haoyu's face twitched a little. The man walked forward and said, "That was meant for him. Now I am jealous, hurry and explain!"

When Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu's expression, she was stunned for a moment. After that, she burst into a laughter.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Mu Haoyu's face twitched a little. The man walked forward and said, "That was meant for him. Now I am jealous, hurry and explain!"

When Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu's expression, she was stunned for a moment. After that, she burst into a laughter.

"President Mu, if you are so easily jealous, then you shouldn't have acted so big-hearted!" Xia Yaxin giggled.

"Are you making fun of me?" Mu Haoyu frowned and growled threateningly.

"Of course not, I simply think that you are adorable when you are jealous!" Xia Yaxin chuckled.

"Hmph, do you think you can escape your fate by giving sweet talks? Hurry and spill it, what were you doing going out with him? Did he try to hold your hand?"

"No!"

"Did he hug you!?"

"No!"

"Did he say anything suggestive towards you!?"

"No, no, no...." Xia Yaxin walked inside and answered various questions from him.

She opened the door and walked inside.

The moment she stepped inside the house, Mu Haoyu stretched out his arms and locked Xia Yaxin on the wall in a kabedon.

"Really?" He asked softly.

Xia Yaxin nodded and looked at him with her serene eyes.

The next second, Mu Haoyu closed in and



kissed her passionately...

The episode earlier was a great proof of how much he cared and loved her.

He believed Xia Yaxin and he didn't ask further questions.

The next day.

To everyone's greatest surprise...

Han Yiqiu came back to work!

The woman had told Mu Haoyu that she wouldn't be going back to the company. But now, she appeared again.

The woman showed up in gleaming confidence and she seemed to be in a great mood.

She smiled to just about everyone except Xia Yaxin.

She simply ignored the woman and walked past her.

Therefore, rumors started to spread in the company again.

The office workers were excited for the dramatic turn of events...

They couldn't suppress their interest: Han Yiqiu was Mu Haoyu's girlfriend previously and now Xia Yaxin turned into Mu Haoyu's wife.

That turn of event was just too exciting!

The moment Coco saw Xia Yaxin, she approached her and whispered softly, "You are late! The woman had been putting up a show all morning!"

When Xia Yaxin heard Coco, she turned over and looked at her. Ever since they last met in the hospital that time, she hadn't seen Han Yiqiu after that.



Now that she looked at Han Yiqiu, the woman did seem very different from few days ago.

Her lips curled up and said nothing.

“I thought she said she wouldn’t be coming? Why is she here all of a sudden?” Coco continued to ask.

Xia Yaxin shook her head, “I am not sure as well!”

“She must be up to no good. I think the design department will be welcoming some new dramas soon!”

Xia Yaxin glanced over at Han Yiqiu and said nothing more.

Fortunately, Han Yiqiu hadn’t done anything for the day. She simply came and socialized around, talking with some colleagues that she had never interacted before. That surprised the workers. And

Han Yiqiu seemed to be having a good time acting friendly.

She appeared to be a complete opposite from the past and everyone was just puzzled! Nobody knew what was going on in her mind.

Xia Yaxin didn’t let it trouble her. She didn’t know why Han Yiqiu would come back to work all of the sudden. She simply ignored her and Han Yiqiu did the same.

When Xia Yaxin was taking a break in the pantry, Han Yiqiu entered as well.

“Xia Yaxin, are you surprised to see me back here?” Han Yiqiu looked at Xia Yaxin and asked.



After ignoring her for one whole day, was Han Yiqiu finally showing her true colors?

Xia Yaxin was back facing her. The moment she heard her voice, her lips curled up, "No I wasn't!"

"I wouldn't be surprised with whatever you do now!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Han Yiqiu heard that, she frowned, "What do you mean?"

Xia Yaxin and smiled and turned over. She looked at Han Yiqiu as if she knew something, "I think you know what I meant!"

Xia Yaxin stared at Han Yiqiu and her gaze looked as if she could penetrate the woman's pretense.

Han Yiqiu averted her gaze and sneered coldly, "Really? Then you should be prepared. Because I might just replace you

anytime!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she simply smiled, "All right, I shall look forward to that!" After she said that, she lifted her cup of coffee and walked past her.

When Xia Yaxin walked by her side, she seemed to recall something and she tilted her head and looked at Han Yiqiu, "Miss Han, do you believe that one who does evil frequently will definitely get caught?"

Xia Yaxin whispered that to her ear suddenly and Han Yiqiu was stunned, "What do you mean?"

"Nothing special, I simply want to tell you that I believe in that!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin smiled and walked out the pantry.

Han Yiqiu was stunned and she stared at Xia Yaxin's back view. Did the woman discover anything?



When it was almost time to leave work, Xia Yaxin went to Mu Haoyu's office to deliver some documents.

Mu Haoyu was sitting in his swivel chair. The man was wearing a black top and he rolled up his sleeves, showing his muscular forearm.

As the man was concentrated in work, he was exuding a great charm of his own.

"Miss Xia, even you would drool at a man like that!" Mu Haoyu didn't even raise his head and he knew that it was Xia Yaxin.

When Xia Yaxin heard him, she walked forward and asked, "How did you know it was me?"

Mu Haoyu raised his head and smirked. The man stood up and walked over to her, "If you really like someone, you would know her smell, the sound of her footsteps and even the way they breathe. I could feel

you easily!" As he said that, he wrapped his arms around her.

Xia Yaxin smiled and looked at the man, "Where did you learn to speak so cheekily like that?"

"That is real!" As he said that, he got closer to Xia Yaxin and sniffed her gently.

"You have a very special scent on you!" Mu Haoyu said.

"Nonsense, I have never used perfumes!"

"It's not the smell of perfumes but your own bodily scent. Therefore, whenever you appear by my side, I can recognize you right away!"

"President Mu, you are getting better with your sweet lips!" Xia Yaxin looked at him and said.

Mu Haoyu simply chuckled, "Do you want



to give it a try?”

“Try what?” Xia Yaxin asked.

“Didn’t you say that I am better at my sweet lips? Don’t you want to give it a try?”

“.....”

Xia Yaxin gave him an eye roll. The man could just avert the topic to this so effortlessly!

At that time, Xia Yaxin smiled at him and said, “President Mu, please sign here!” After that, she lifted the document and put it between their face.

Mu Haoyu glanced at the document and ignored it. The man continued to wrap his arms around her waist and drew her closer in, “Can I sign on you? I want to leave my personal mark on you...”

When Xia Yaxin heard him, she simply

chuckled, “President Mu, I am still busy and I will go back to work...” As she said that, she pushed Mu Haoyu away and wanted to leave.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



But Mu Haoyu pulled her back and looked into her eyes, "Don't you have anything to tell me?"

Xia Yaxin stared at him and squinted her eyes, "What?"

"Nothing to ask me at all?!"

Xia Yaxin didn't say anything.

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at her and said, "About Han Yiqiu..."

When Xia Yaxin heard that, her lips curled up, "President Mu, are you trying to explain the situation to me?"

"Exactly!"

"Alright, I am all ears!"

He knew about the rumors and gossip in the company. He stared at Xia Yaxin, even if Xia Yaxin didn't ask him, he wanted to

explain things to her.

"Previously, she said that she wouldn't be coming back to the company. I was also surprised to see her sudden appearance. But you should know that I couldn't fire her, not at the moment!"

Xia Yaxin raised her eyebrows and asked, "Do you feel guilty?"

"I simply think it isn't the right time yet!" Mu Haoyu said. The man had wronged Han Yiqiu. If he were to fire her now, he would feel guilty.

That was a common weakness of men.

Pity, compassion!

Xia Yaxin stared at Mu Haoyu and said, "I do not mind that she comes back for work. However, president Mu, if you are piteous towards her, why not you go and comfort her?"



When Mu Haoyu heard that, he frowned, "What do you mean?"

"Exactly as you heard. If that's it, I will go out now!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin wanted to leave as she was uninterested to discuss about the matter anymore. However, Mu Haoyu didn't want to let her go and grabbed her arm.

"Are you angry?"

"No!"

But Xia Yaxin appeared to be the opposite of when she came in.

The man pondered for a while and said, "I wasn't piteous towards her. However, it was undeniable that I had wronged her. I am simply trying to find an opportunity to make her quit by herself!"

"It is not important that she quits or not. I don't mind that. Mu Haoyu, most

importantly, I do not wish that my man was compassionate towards and still thinking of another women. If that's the case, I would rather withdraw myself!" Xia Yaxin said.

"Xia Yaxin!!" Mu Haoyu stared at her and frowned. He didn't know how to describe his feeling.

"Are you breaking up with me?"

"If you are what I just described, I will!" Xia Yaxin was assured and determined.

She would not waste her time on a man that had his minds on another woman.

The woman felt that it was just pathetic to do that.

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin. When Xia Yaxin saw that he didn't say anything, she turned around and left.

Mu Haoyu stood there and watched as Xia Yaxin left. That was the first time the couple quarreled. And the man began to realize how frustrating it felt!

Most of the time, women emphasis on their feelings and men, their compassions.

When it was time to leave work, Xia Yaxin received a call from Song Jing.

She hung up the call and went to look for Song Jing.

They met at their usual place.

The moment Song Jing saw Xia Yaxin, he frowned, "What's wrong? Are you upset?"

When Xia Yaxin heard Song Jing, she smiled, "No!"

"You wouldn't be able to hide it from me. What's wrong? Anything happened?" Song Jing continued to ask.

"There isn't any problem!" Xia Yaxin said. The woman didn't want to tell Song Jing about her conflict with Mu Haoyu.

When Song Jing saw that she wasn't willing to speak, he didn't force her.

"I found the pictures!" Song Jing said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned, "Where is it?"

Song Jing took out a picture and put it on the desk. And then he passed it to Xia Yaxin.

The moment the woman saw the pictures, she was stunned.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

ClipperYT

There are times when a woman's intuition was scary.

Because the ring belonged to none other than Han Yiqiu.

Xia Yaxin had seen her wearing it all the time.

The moment she saw the ring, she got her answer.

When Song Jing looked at Xia Yaxin, he observed an abnormal reaction, "Have you ever seen this ring?"

Xia Yaxin was stunned. She raised her eyes and looked at Song Jing, and then she nodded.

"Han Yiqiu?" Song Jing frowned and asked.

Xia Yaxin didn't know why Song Jing would know about it, or maybe he just made an

accurate guess.

Maybe that was simply the man's hunch and Xia Yaxin couldn't deny it.

When Song Jing saw that she wasn't speaking, his expression changed.

"I hadn't thought that it was really her!" Even if Xia Yaxin didn't admit, Song Jing guessed it.

He could see everything from Xia Yaxin's expression.

At that moment, Song Jing's expression was pale.

Xia Yaxin stood up and said, "Song Jing, I need to leave now. Let's talk some other day!" After that, Xia Yaxin wanted to get up.

"Wait a while!" Song Jing said, "Let me go with you!"



Xia Yaxin shook her head, "There is no need. I should go alone and settle this myself!"

"Don't you know what kind of person is Han Yiqiu? She is a cruel and heinous person. You wouldn't be her match! Just take a look at He Jingsheng's case, if she really was the culprit, then she wouldn't show you any mercy!" Song Jing looked at her and enunciated.

When Xia Yaxin heard Song Jing, she frowned, "I know, but I wouldn't be a sitting duck and let her do whatever she wants. Song Jing, I know you meant well and you are worried about me. However, I really want to settle this personally!"

Xia Yaxin could be stubborn at times and she wouldn't listen to anyone.

Song Jing stared at her. He knew that no matter what he said, she wouldn't let him help!

After considering for a while, he nodded, "Okay, but you must promise me one thing. If anything were to happen, you must make sure to tell me. Don't make me worry!"

Xia Yaxin nodded.

And Song Jing let her go.

As Song Jing looked at her back view, he squinted his eyes.

Xia Yaxin, if it was Mu Haoyu that offered to help, and if he didn't have any relationship with Han Yiqiu, would you have let him help?

As Xia Yaxin sat in the car, she was flipping about Han Yiqiu's pictures. She wanted to reconfirm if the ring belonged to her!

After she found the pictures and examined the ring she was wearing, she compared the ones she had and it was a perfect



match!

Han Yiqiu, so it was you all along!!!

There wouldn't be so many coincidences happening. Ever since He Jingsheng told her his last words before pushing her down the cliff, she had always been suspicious.

And now, the ring was the evidence!

She was thinking how she should handle the situation.

Everyone must answer to their crime. And since Han Yiqiu was the mastermind, she must pay for it!

The woman had made too many attempts on her life!

No matter how big-hearted Xia Yaxin was or how much she was willing to forgive, she couldn't afford to let someone that

wanted to take her life loose!

When Xia Yaxin was on her way back, she kept pondering on how she should handle the matter. She didn't even know how she reached home.

The moment she raised her eyes, she saw Mu Haoyu.

The man was waiting for her. He wore a black suit and he had a tall, herculean built. The street lamps lengthened his shadows in the night street and he carried a strong presence.

When Xia Yaxin recalled their conflict earlier today, she stood outside her car and didn't walk forward.



On the other hand, the moment Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin, he walked over and said, "You just came back? Have you eaten yet? Are you hungry?"

The man's tone was as per usual, filled with care and warmth. As if nothing happened earlier today.

Xia Yaxin continued to stand unmovingly and answered, "Not yet!"

"Let's go back and eat something!" After that, Mu Haoyu held her hand and walked inside.

Xia Yaxin didn't say anything and followed him.

When she looked at his side view, she kept quiet and followed him inside the house.

"You go and take a rest first, I will go make dinner!" Mu Haoyu said.

Make dinner?

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was puzzled. The woman even thought that she heard the man wrongly.

The moment she recalled his 'great achievements' in the kitchen previously, she stopped him, "Just let me do it!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was stunned. At that time, Xia Yaxin had already got up and walked towards the kitchen.

Mu Haoyu stood in the living room and watched as Xia Yaxin walked away. The man's eyebrows knitted closely.

After the dinner was prepared, the two of them ate quietly. They didn't have much of an appetite and they ate just a little.

After cleaning up, Xia Yaxin stood on the balcony and Mu Haoyu looked at her from

behind. After that, the man walked forward and hugged her from behind.

“Are you still angry?”

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned, “No!”

“I will fire her tomorrow, okay? I swear I will never show any emotions towards her. Please don’t get angry anymore, okay?” Mu Haoyu said.

The man’s word surprised Xia Yaxin.

That was their first quarrel. Logically speaking, with Mu Haoyu’s arrogance, he would never concede. But he humbled himself now, and Xia Yaxin was taken by surprise.

Her long eyelashes flickered and she turned back and looked at Mu Haoyu, “I wasn’t angry!”

A simple gesture and Mu Haoyu understood her.

“Is something bothering you?”

Xia Yaxin nodded.

“What is it?”

After momentary consideration, Xia Yaxin decided to tell him.

“Do you know that there was a ring in He Jingsheng’s crime scene?” Xia Yaxin asked.

The moment Mu Haoyu heard that, he was stunned. The man looked at Xia Yaxin and there was a flash of surprise in his eyes, “You found out too?”

Mu Haoyu’s answer surprised Xia Yaxin.

She frowned, “Have you known about it long ago?”



Mu Haoyu didn't deny and he nodded.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she didn't know why but she felt disappointed, "If you have known that, why didn't you tell me?"

"Because I still haven't found any evidence that linked the ring to He Jingsheng." Mu Haoyu said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned. But after that she smiled, "Because that ring belongs to Han Yiqiu, right?"

When Mu Haoyu saw her backing away, he frowned.

"You don't believe me?"

"Why didn't you tell me?" Xia Yaxin asked back.

"I want to tell you after I secured enough evidences!"

"Really?" Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked back.

Mu Haoyu started to feel a bad feeling and he walked forward, "I know no matter how I explain myself, you wouldn't believe me. However, at least let me tell you this. The reason I hid this from you wasn't for Han Yiqiu!"

Xia Yaxin stared at him and didn't speak.

The woman's mind was in a mess and she didn't know what to do.

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at her and said, "Let's not quarrel again, okay? I do not wish to quarrel with you because of this. I admit my fault for not telling you that. However, I did that for your safety!"

